



**HONG KONG INTERBANK
CLEARING LIMITED**
香港銀行同業結算有限公司

**Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants
(Trade Functions – Reporting Service – Appendix)**

**Date : Jul 2022
Version : 3.6**

“Copyright Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited. All rights reserved.”

“This document, which contains confidential material, was written by Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited (‘HKICL’) and is the property of HKICL. It is not to be used for any other purposes, copied, distributed or transmitted in any forms or any means without the prior written consent of HKICL.”

Amendment Summary

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
1.0	July 2013 (Initial Publication)	-	-
2.0	September 2014 (Updated)	A.1	Revised to described the supported product natures.
		A.3.1	Updated to clarify the Mature, Terminated and Quit trade statuses.
		A.3.5	Added to describe last reconciliation statuses.
		A.4	Removed Primary Reporting Terms - Agreement Date. Revised to change “Primary Report Terms” to “Linking / Matching Fields”.
		A.5	Removed the original table A.5 of Content Matching Status of Unlinked trade as no longer being used.
		A.6 & A.8	Removed MarkitServ.
		B.1	Updated the display order of currency list.
		B.2	Updated the display order of report to support the ISDA product taxonomy.
		D.1.2	Updated the report list to exclude obsolete reports and include new reports.
		D.1.2.1 & D.1.2.2	Revised to support the ISDA product taxonomy, new products and version 1.0 of the reports.
		D.1.4	Revised to clarify the report data layout specification convention
		D.2	Revised to support common record segments in versions 1.0 and 2.0 of the reports.
		D.3.5 to D.3.9, D.4.1, D.4.3 to D.4.6	Updated report fields and sorting details to support the ISDA product taxonomy and new products.
		D.3.10 to D.3.14	Added to support version 2.0 of the reports.
		D.4.2 to D.4.4 (original)	Removed obsolete reports CTRD2502, CTRD2503 and CTRD2505.
		D.4.2	Added the Bulk Conversion Report.
		D.4.5.3 &	Updated to demonstrate the changes on reports

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		4.6.3	based on the revised linking and reconciliation mechanism process.
2.1	July 2015 (Updated)	D.3.2.3, D.3.11.3, D.4.1.3, Sample Reports	Added Bilateral Comments to reports (CTRV0502, CTRV0516, CTRD2501) for the enhancing of Bilateral comments to be amendable. Corresponding attached sample reports (except CTRD2501) are also revised.
		D.4.6.3, Sample Reports	Revised the report layout of CTRD2604 for IRS product by adding field 'Trade Party – Counterparty'. Corresponding attached sample report is also revised.
3.0	June 2016 (Updated)	A.1	Revised the feature table to accommodate the newly supported product types and asset classes together with new supported CSV and FpML version.
		B.2	Added Displayed Listing Order of Country (Alpha-3) List.
		B.3	Updated the display order of report to support newly supported product types and asset classes.
		D.1.1.2	Added the report numbering strategy for report relating to Valuation.
		D.1.2.1 D.1.2.2 D.1.2.3	Added UI Enquiry Reports CTRV0804 to show the summary list of valuation requests and CTRV0901 to show the detail view of valuation request. Add System Reports CTRD2507 to show the trade attachment activities of a participant for the day, CTRD2701 to show all the valuation request for the day and CTRD2702 to show the missing valuation data of the trade. Added Capture Report CTRR5502 to show the capture response of valuation request file submitted from all channels. Updated the report short form to include the newly supported asset classes and product types.

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		D.2.8, D.3.15, D.3.19, D.3.20, D.4.8, D.4.9, D.5.2	Introduced valuation related fields and their corresponding details to be presented in shared valuation version 2.0, in newly added valuation reports such as CTRV0804, CTRV0901, CTRD2701, CTRD2702, CTRR0502 and in existing report such as CTRV0701. Listed out the report details for the newly added reports CTRD2507 relating to trade attachment activities.
		D.2 - D.5	Added new common report layout and updated existing UI enquiry reports, System reports and Capture reports to support the newly added asset classes and product types.
		D.2.2.1 - D.2.3.3, D.2.5 - D.2.5.8, D.2.5.10, D.2.5.12, D.2.5.13, D.2.5.15 - D.2.5.17, D.2.5.19, D.2.7.1, D.2.7.2,D. 3.3 - D.3.6, D.3.8 - D.3.18, D.4.1, D.4.2, D.4.4 - D.4.7	Some reports' layout and their corresponding fields have been updated due to the release of the new system environment in June 2016 to cater for the expanded regulatory requirement. Please refer to the Annex attached in the bottom of the Appendix for the updating details.
3.1	November 2016 (Updated)	D.1.6	Revised to state that agent can only download and view all the trades which are initiated by itself via UI Enquiry Reports
		D.2.3.1 - D.2.3.3 D.2.5 D.2.5.18 D.2.5.20 - D.2.5.25	Some reports' layout and their corresponding fields have been updated due to the release of the new system environment in Dec 2016 to cater for the expanded regulatory requirement. Please refer to the Annex attached in the bottom of the Appendix for the updating details.

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		D.2.5.27 D.2.6.7 - D.2.6.15 D.2.7.1 D.3.1 - D.3.2 D.3.7 D.3.10 - D.3.15 D.4.1 D.4.4 - D.4.7	
3.2	September 2017 (Updated)	D.1.2.4, D.6, Sample Reports	Added three archived reports (CTRI7101, CTRI7102 and CTRI7103) showing the reporting layout when retrieving archived data
		Sample Reports	<p>The below sample reports are revised to sync with the production environment to add / remove the corresponding fields</p> <p>< Removed field “Reportable Trade Event” > CTRV0501,CTRV0502, CTRV0511, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0517, CTRV0518, CTRV0519</p> <p>< Added field “Late Submission” > CTRD2701, CTRV0503, CTRV0504, CTRV0509, CTRV0510, CTRV0514</p> <p>< Removed “CCP Name” and added “Compression”, “Hybrid-Other Asset Class”, “Offshore Currency Indicator” and “Late Submission” > CTRV0515-CDEXT</p> <p>< Removed “Exempted Trade” > CTRV0701</p>
3.3	October 2018 (Updated)	D.1.2.2, D.4.1.1, D.4.5.1, D.4.1.2 (b), D.4.1.3	Removed obsolete reports CTRD2501-B and CTRD2602-B. Corresponding attached sample reports are also removed.

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		(b), D.4.1.4 (b), D.4.5.2 (b), D.4.5.3 (b), D.4.5.4 (b), Sample Reports (Original)	
		D.4.9.1, D.4.9.3	Updated CTRD2702 report description and details to reflect the changes on extraction logic and retention period of missing valuation records.
3.4	November 2020 (Updated)	D.1.1.2	Removed “59XX” and added “71XX” to Report Numbering Strategy.
		D.1.2.3, D.5.3 (Original), D.6.3.5 (Original), Sample Reports	Removed CTRR-5999 “Request File Capture Report - Unrecognized Service Type”.
		D.1.3, D.1.4, D.4.1.5, D.4.2.5, D.4.3.5, D.4.4.5, D.4.5.5, D.4.6.5, D.4.7.5, D.4.8.5, D.4.9.5, Sample Reports	Added footer -- End of Report -- to all system reports.
3.5	July 2021 (Updated)	A.1, D.2.2.1	Updated descriptions to reflect the obsolescence of CSV v1.0, CSV v2.0 and FpML v5.2.
		D.1.2.1, D.2.3.12, D.3.1- D.3.4 (Original), D.3.7 (Original),	Removed obsolete reports CTRV0501, CTRV0502, CTRV0503, CTRV0504 and CTRV0511.

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		Annex 1, Annex 2, Sample reports	
		D.2.2.1 (Original), D.2.3 (Original), D.2.4 (Original), Annex 1, Annex 2	Removed obsolete reporting layout for CSV 1.0 and FpML 5.2.
		D.2.2.1, D.2.2.2, D.2.3, D.3.10.3, D.4.2.3, D.4.3.3, D.4.4.3, D.4.5.3, D.4.6.3, D.4.7.3, D.4.8.3, D.4.9.3, D.6.1.3, Annex 1, Sample reports	Renamed data field “Unique Transaction Identifier (UTI) Indicator” to “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator”, “Unique Transaction Identifier (UTI) - Issuer ID” to “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID” and “Unique Transaction Identifier (UTI) - UTI Value” to “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value”.
		D.2.3, Sample reports	Renamed data field “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier (UTI) - Issuer ID” to “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID” and “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier (UTI) - UTI Value” to “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value”.
		D.2.2.1, D.2.2.2, D.2.3, D.3.10.3, D.3.13.3, D.3.14.3, D.3.15.3, D.4.2.3, D.4.3.3, D.4.4.3, D.4.5.3, D.4.6.3,	Added data field “Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)”.

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
		D.4.7.3, D.4.8.3, D.4.9.3, D.6.1.3, Sample reports	
		D.2.3	Added data field “Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)”.
		D.3.7.2	Revised report name for CTRV0517.
		D.3.13.3, D.3.14.3, D.3.15.3, Sample reports	Renamed data field “UTI Issuer ID” to “UTI-USI Issuer ID” and “UTI Value” to “UTI-USI Value”.
3.6	July 2022 (Updated)	A.1, D.2.2.1	Updated descriptions to reflect the supported CSV or excel template version.
		D.2.3.15, D.2.3.16, D.2.3.17, D.2.3.18, D.2.3.19, Sample reports	Added field “Settlement Type” to Trade Details / Event Details - Equity.
		D.2.3.19, Sample reports	Added fields “Floating Rate Option - Leg 1”, “Floating Rate Option - Leg 2”, “Designated Maturity Period - Leg 1” and “Designated Maturity Period - Leg 2” to Trade Details / Event Details – Equity:Other.
		D.3.13.3	Updated the applicable products of the field “Number of Options” to reflect the existing behavior of CTRV0803-EQ.
		D.4.4.3, Sample reports	Added fields “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID”, “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value”, “Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)”, “Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)” in CTRD2601.
		D.4.4.3(c) , Sample reports	Added fields “Settlement Type”, “(Other) Settlement Type”, “(Other) Floating Rate Option - Leg 1”, “(Other) Floating Rate Option - Leg 2”, “(Other) Designated Maturity Period - Leg 1” and “(Other) Designated Maturity Period - Leg 2” in

Version	Effective Date	Section*	Amendment
			CTRD2601-EQ.

Remarks:

*Unless otherwise specified, the Section Numbers shown in the Section column refer to those of the latest version of User Manual.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A	TRADE DATA.....	1
A.1	Supported Product Natures (Early Termination, Cancelable and Amortization)	1
A.2	Event Type of Reporting Trade.....	1
A.3	Status Value	2
A.3.1	Trade Status	2
A.3.2	Trade Event Status	3
A.3.3	Alleged Trade Event Status	3
A.3.4	Link Status	3
A.3.5	Last Reconciliation Status.....	4
A.4	Linking / Matching Fields	4
A.5	CCP Identifier	4
A.6	Reporting Interface.....	5
A.7	Confirmation Platform (CP).....	5
A.8	Trade Event Source	5
APPENDIX B	DISPLAY ORDER.....	6
B.1	Displayed Listing Order of Currency List.....	6
B.2	Displayed Listing Order of Country (Alpha-3) List.....	6
B.3	Display Order of Reports	7
APPENDIX C	IDENTIFICATION.....	12
C.1	Identification List	12
APPENDIX D	REPORT LAYOUT	15
D.1	Introduction.....	15
D.1.1	Report ID	15
D.1.1.1	Prefix Naming Convention	15
D.1.1.2	Report Numbering Strategy	16
D.1.2	Report List	17
D.1.2.1	UI Enquiry Reports.....	17
D.1.2.2	System Reports	20
D.1.2.3	Capture Reports	23
D.1.2.4	Archived Reports	24
D.1.3	Record Structure of Report Data in CSV Format	25
D.1.4	Report Data Layout Specification Convention	25
D.1.5	Report File Naming Convention	26
D.1.6	View of Reports on Agent Perspective	26
D.1.7	Sample Reports	27
D.2	Common Report Layout.....	28
D.2.1	CSV Data	28
D.2.1.1	Header Record	28
D.2.2	General Trade Event Details	28
D.2.2.1	Trade Event v2.0.....	28
D.2.2.2	Alleged Trade Event v2.0	32
D.2.3	Trade Details / Event Details - Cross Asset v2.0	33
D.2.3.1	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat / InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS v2.0	39
D.2.3.2	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat v2.0	41
D.2.3.3	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis v2.0	43
D.2.3.4	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis v2.0	45
D.2.3.5	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed v2.0.....	47

D.2.3.6	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed v2.0.....	49
D.2.3.7	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation v2.0	51
D.2.3.8	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0.....	53
D.2.3.9	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:FRA v2.0.....	55
D.2.3.10	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:Option:Swaption v2.0	56
D.2.3.11	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:Other v2.0	59
D.2.3.12	Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:Forward / ForeignExchange:NDF v2.0 62	
D.2.3.13	Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:VanillaOption / ForeignExchange:NDO v2.0	64
D.2.3.14	Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:Other v2.0.....	66
D.2.3.15	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0 ..	69
D.2.3.16	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0	71
D.2.3.17	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnVariance v2.0	73
D.2.3.18	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend v2.0	75
D.2.3.19	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Other v2.0	77
D.2.3.20	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Corporate v2.0	80
D.2.3.21	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Sovereign v2.0	82
D.2.3.22	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:CDX v2.0	84
D.2.3.23	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:iTraxx v2.0	86
D.2.3.24	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:CDX v2.0	88
D.2.3.25	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx v2.0.....	90
D.2.3.26	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Other v2.0.....	92
D.2.3.27	Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Swap v2.0.....	94
D.2.3.28	Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Option v2.0.....	97
D.2.3.29	Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Forward v2.0	100
D.2.3.30	Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Other v2.0.....	101
D.2.4	Settlement Provision Block.....	103
D.2.4.1	Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0	103
D.2.4.2	Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0.....	104
D.2.4.3	Settlement Provision - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0	105
D.2.4.4	Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 1 v2.0	105
D.2.4.5	Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 2 v2.0	105
D.2.4.6	Settlement - Commodity v2.0.....	106
D.2.4.7	Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0.....	106
D.2.4.8	Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0	107
D.2.4.9	Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0	107
D.2.4.10	Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	108
D.2.4.11	Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	108
D.2.4.12	Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	109
D.2.4.13	Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	110
D.2.4.14	Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	111
D.2.4.15	Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0.....	111
D.2.5	Features.....	114
D.2.5.1	Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0	114
D.2.5.2	Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0.....	116
D.2.5.3	Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0	118
D.2.5.4	Schedule - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0	119
D.2.5.5	Schedule - InterestRate:Other v2.0	119
D.2.6	Valuation.....	121
D.2.6.1	Valuations v2.0	121
D.2.7	Attachment.....	122
D.2.7.1	Attachment v2.0.....	122
D.3	UI Enquiry Reports	123
D.3.1	CTRV0509 - Withdrawal Detail Report	123
D.3.1.1	Report Description.....	123
D.3.1.2	Header Record	123

	D.3.1.3	Report Details	123
	D.3.1.4	Sorting for Detail Records	124
D.3.2	CTRV0510 - Quit Detail Report.....		125
	D.3.2.1	Report Description.....	125
	D.3.2.2	Header Record	125
	D.3.2.3	Report Details	125
	D.3.2.4	Sorting for Detail Records	126
D.3.3	CTRV0513 / CTRV0613 - Relink Detail Report / Alleged Relink Detail Report		127
	D.3.3.1	Report Description.....	127
	D.3.3.2	Header Record	127
	D.3.3.3	Report Details	127
	D.3.3.4	Sorting for Detail Records	128
D.3.4	CTRV0514 - Suppress Uncertain Detail Report		129
	D.3.4.1	Report Description.....	129
	D.3.4.2	Header Record	129
	D.3.4.3	Report Details	129
	D.3.4.4	Sorting for Detail Records	130
D.3.5	CTRV0515 - New Trade Detail Report		131
	D.3.5.1	Report Description.....	131
	D.3.5.2	Header Record	131
	D.3.5.3	Report Details	131
	D.3.5.4	Sorting for Detail Records	132
D.3.6	CTRV0516 - Amendment Detail Report		133
	D.3.6.1	Report Description.....	133
	D.3.6.2	Header Record	133
	D.3.6.3	Report Details	133
	D.3.6.4	Sorting for Detail Records	134
D.3.7	CTRV0517 - Partial Termination Detail Report		135
	D.3.7.1	Report Description.....	135
	D.3.7.2	Header Record	135
	D.3.7.3	Report Details	135
	D.3.7.4	Sorting for Detail Records	139
D.3.8	CTRV0518 - Full Termination Detail Report		140
	D.3.8.1	Report Description.....	140
	D.3.8.2	Header Record	140
	D.3.8.3	Report Details	140
	D.3.8.4	Sorting for Detail Records	144
D.3.9	CTRV0519 - Backloading Detail Report.....		145
	D.3.9.1	Report Description.....	145
	D.3.9.2	Header Record	145
	D.3.9.3	Report Details	145
	D.3.9.4	Sorting for Detail Records	146
D.3.10	CTRV0701 - Trade Detail Report.....		147
	D.3.10.1	Report Description.....	147
	D.3.10.2	Header Record	147
	D.3.10.3	Report Details	147
	D.3.10.4	Sorting for Detail Records	196
D.3.11	CTRV0801 - Trade Event Summary Report.....		197
	D.3.11.1	Report Description.....	197
	D.3.11.2	Header Record	197
	D.3.11.3	Report Details	197
	D.3.11.4	Sorting for Detail Records	218
D.3.12	CTRV0802 - Alleged Trade Event Summary Report		219
	D.3.12.1	Report Description.....	219
	D.3.12.2	Header Record	219
	D.3.12.3	Report Details	219
	D.3.12.4	Sorting for Detail Records	220

D.3.13	CTRV0803 - Trade Summary Report	221
D.3.13.1	Report Description	221
D.3.13.2	Header Record	221
D.3.13.3	Report Details	221
D.3.13.4	Sorting for Detail Records	238
D.3.14	CTRV0804 - Valuation Request Summary Report	239
D.3.14.1	Report Description	239
D.3.14.2	Header Record	239
D.3.14.3	Report Details	239
D.3.14.4	Sorting for Detail Records	240
D.3.15	CTRV0901 - Valuation Request Detail Report	241
D.3.15.1	Report Description	241
D.3.15.2	Header Record	241
D.3.15.3	Report Details	241
D.3.15.4	Sorting for Detail Records	243
D.4	System Reports	244
D.4.1	CTRD2501 - Trade Event Report	244
D.4.1.1	Report Description	244
D.4.1.2	Header Record	244
D.4.1.3	Report Details	244
D.4.1.4	Sorting for Detail Records	264
D.4.1.5	Footer	265
D.4.2	CTRD2506 - Party Bulk Conversion Report	266
D.4.2.1	Report Description	266
D.4.2.2	Header Record	266
D.4.2.3	Report Details	266
D.4.2.4	Sorting for Detail Records	272
D.4.2.5	Footer	273
D.4.3	CTRD2507 - Participant Trade Attachment Activity Log Report	274
D.4.3.1	Report Description	274
D.4.3.2	Header Record	274
D.4.3.3	Report Details	274
D.4.3.4	Sorting for Detail Records	275
D.4.3.5	Footer	275
D.4.4	CTRD2601 - Trade Position Report	276
D.4.4.1	Report Description	276
D.4.4.2	Header Record	276
D.4.4.3	Report Details	276
D.4.4.4	Sorting for Detail Records	355
D.4.4.5	Footer	355
D.4.5	CTRD2602 - Trade Position (with update) Report	356
D.4.5.1	Report Description	356
D.4.5.2	Header Record	356
D.4.5.3	Report Details	356
D.4.5.4	Sorting for Detail Records	361
D.4.5.5	Footer	361
D.4.6	CTRD2603 - Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report	362
D.4.6.1	Report Description	362
D.4.6.2	Header Record	362
D.4.6.3	Report Details	362
D.4.6.4	Sorting for Detail Records	453
D.4.6.5	Footer	454
D.4.7	CTRD2604 - Participant Uncertain Unlink Report	455
D.4.7.1	Report Description	455
D.4.7.2	Header Record	455
D.4.7.3	Report Details	455
D.4.7.4	Sorting for Detail Records	475

	D.4.7.5	Footer.....	476
D.4.8		CTRD2701 - Participant Valuation Request Report	477
	D.4.8.1	Report Description.....	477
	D.4.8.2	Header Record	477
	D.4.8.3	Report Details	477
	D.4.8.4	Sorting for Detail Records	479
	D.4.8.5	Footer.....	479
D.4.9		CTRD2702 - Participant Missing Valuation Data Report.....	480
	D.4.9.1	Report Description.....	480
	D.4.9.2	Header Record	480
	D.4.9.3	Report Details	480
	D.4.9.4	Sorting for Detail Records	482
	D.4.9.5	Footer.....	482
D.5		Capture Reports.....	483
D.5.1		CTRR5501 - Trade Event Request File Capture Report	483
	D.5.1.1	Report Description.....	483
	D.5.1.2	Header Record	483
	D.5.1.3	Report Layout	484
	D.5.1.4	Sorting for Detail Records	485
D.5.2		CTRR5502 - Valuation Request File Capture Report.....	486
	D.5.2.1	Report Description.....	486
	D.5.2.2	Header Record	486
	D.5.2.3	Report Layout	487
	D.5.2.4	Sorting for Detail Records	489
D.6		Archived Reports	490
D.6.1		CTRI7101 - Trade Archive Request Report	490
	D.6.1.1	Report Description.....	490
	D.6.1.2	Header Record	490
	D.6.1.3	Report Details	490
	D.6.1.4	Sorting for Detail Records	494
	D.6.1.5	Report Structure.....	494
D.6.2		CTRI7102 - Trade Event Archive Request Report	496
	D.6.2.1	Report Description.....	496
	D.6.2.2	Header Record	496
	D.6.2.3	Report Details	496
	D.6.2.4	Sorting for Detail Records	496
	D.6.2.5	Report Structure.....	496
D.6.3		CTRI7103 - Valuation Request Archive Request Report	497
	D.6.3.1	Report Description.....	497
	D.6.3.2	Header Record	497
	D.6.3.3	Report Details	497
	D.6.3.4	Sorting for Detail Records	497
APPENDIX E		ADOBE READER CONFIGURATION FOR REPORT DOWNLOADING.....	499
ANNEX 1		UPDATES OF REPORTS LAYOUT AND THEIR CORRESPONDING FIELDS BETWEEN VERSION 2.1 & 3.0	500
ANNEX 2		UPDATES OF REPORTS LAYOUT AND THEIR CORRESPONDING FIELDS BETWEEN VERSION 3.0 & 3.1	550

APPENDIX A TRADE DATA

A.1 Supported Product Natures (Early Termination, Cancelable and Amortization)

Supported Product Nature Names	Description
Early Termination	<p>For IR, except FRA and Option:Swaption, the trade is classified as having early termination nature if any fields specified in the "Early Termination Block" (for CSV 2.1 or above) or any TR supported elements in "Early Termination Provision" element (for FpML 5.5) are provided with value.</p> <p>For EQ, FX, CM and CD, this feature is not applicable.</p>
Cancelable	<p>For IR, except Cap Floor, FRA and Option:Swaption, the trade is classified as having cancelable if any fields specified in the "Cancelable Provision Block"(for CSV 2.1 or above) or any TR supported elements in "Cancelable Provision" element (for FpML 5.5) are provided with value.</p> <p>For EQ, FX, CM and CD, this feature is not applicable.</p>
Amortization	<p>For IR, except FRA and Option:Swaption, the trade is classified as having amortization if any of the following fields are specified with values (for CSV 2.1 or above and FpML 5.5):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Notional Schedule - Fixed Rate Schedule - Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Spread Schedule - Cap Rate Schedule - Floor Rate Schedule <p>For EQ, FX, CM and CD, this feature is not applicable.</p>

A.2 Event Type of Reporting Trade

	Event Type of Reporting Trade
1	New Trade
2	Amendment
3	Partial Termination
4	Full Termination
5	Quit
6	Withdrawal
7	Backloading
8	Suppress Uncertain
9	Relink

A.3 Status Value

A.3.1 Trade Status

Trade Status	Code	Description
Active	AT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Indicate the trade is outstanding.
Matured	MU	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trade status is updated by the HKTR automatically to "Matured" according to the maturity dates for different products. For the maturity date of each sub-product please refer to Trade Functions Section 3.5.2. When a trade record with past maturity date is initially submitted into the system, the trade status is "Matured".
Terminated	TM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trade status is updated to "Terminated" when: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (1) a "Full Termination" trade event is applied; (2) an "Amendment" trade event which triggers full termination of the trade is applied; or When a terminated trade is initially submitted into the system by New Trade or Backloading event, the trade state is "Terminated" <p>For the list of corresponding fields which triggers "Terminated" status, please refer to Trade Function section 3.5.4</p>
Quit	QT	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Quit is categorized into "Manual Quit" and "Auto Quit" by HKTR internally. "Manual Quit" refers to the change of trade status due to the applied "Quit" event (e.g. shifting of new agent). "Auto Quit" can be triggered by the system automatically due to some system events (e.g. end of a participant's reporting obligation). The trade and its historical positions remain in HKTR for reporting purpose.
Withdrawn	WD	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The trade is withdrawn from reporting purpose and its historical positions will become obsolete. Trade status is updated to "Withdrawn" after "Withdrawal" trade event has been applied.

A.3.2 Trade Event Status

Trade Event Status	Code	Applicable Trade Event	Description
Completed	CP	All	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The trade event information has been successfully applied to the trade.
Cancelled	CN	Relink	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The trade event is cancelled by user or automatically by the HKTR.
Unmatched	UM	Relink	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The input trade event is unmatched with counterparty trade event.

A.3.3 Alleged Trade Event Status

Alleged Trade Event Status	Code	Applicable Event Type	Description
Alleged	AL	Relink	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> This status appears when counterparty submits an unmatched “Relink” trade event.

A.3.4 Link Status

Link Status	Description
Linked	The trade is linked to counterparty’s trade.
Unlinked	The trade is subject to day-end linking process (except Matured and Quit trades) but is not linked to any counterparty's trade.
Single Sided	The trade is not subject to day-end linking process.

A.3.5 Last Reconciliation Status

Last Reconciliation Status	Description
Content Matched	All the matching fields of the linked trade pair are matched in the last day-end reconciliation process.
Content Mismatched	Not all the matching fields of the linked trade pair are matched in the last day-end reconciliation process.
Trade Not Found	The trade is failed to link with counterparty's trade.
- (not applicable)	The trade is excluded from the reconciliation process or the first time reconciliation is not yet applied. “-” will be displayed for the field. “(not applicable)” is used for selection criteria.

A.4 Linking / Matching Fields

NOTE: Please refer to the Hong Kong Trade Repository Administration and Interface Development Guide (Reporting Service) (“AIDG”) - Appendix C for details on Linking / Matching Fields for specific Sub Product.

A.5 CCP Identifier

CCP ID
CME
OTCClear
JSCC
LCH
NYMEX
SGX
OTHERS

A.6 Reporting Interface

Reporting Interface
TR
DTCC

A.7 Confirmation Platform (CP)

CP ID
HKTR
MarkitSERV
OTHERS
PAPER

A.8 Trade Event Source

Source
TR
DTCC

APPENDIX B DISPLAY ORDER

B.1 Displayed Listing Order of Currency List

Currency Code
All
AUD
CHF
CNY
EUR
GBP
HKD
JPY
USD
other supported ISO 4217 currencies listed in ascending order of the currency code

B.2 Displayed Listing Order of Country (Alpha-3) List

Country Code
All
All supported ISO 3166 countries listed in ascending order of the country Alpha-3 code

B.3 Display Order of Reports

For various reports, the asset classes, base products, sub products, transaction types and trade event types are displayed in following order:

Asset Class	Base Product	Sub Product	Transaction Type
Interest Rate	IR Swap CapFloor Cross Currency FRA Option Other	Fixed Float OIS Basis Fixed Fixed Inflation Swaption	
Foreign Exchange	NDF Forward NDO Vanilla Option Other		
Equity	Option Swap Other	Parameter Return Variance Price Return Basic Performance Parameter Return Dividend	Single Index Single Name
Credit	Single Name Index Index Tranche Other	Corporate Sovereign CDX iTraxx	Asia Sovereign AsiaCorporateAustralia Corporate Australia Sovereign CDX Emerging Markets CDX Emerging Markets Diversified

			CDX HY CDX IG CDX Tranche HY CDX Tranche IG CDX Tranche XO CDX XO Emerging European And Middle Eastern Sovereign Emerging European Corporate Emerging European Corporate LPN European Corporate iTraxx Asia Ex Japan iTraxx Asia Ex Japan Tranche iTraxx Australia iTraxx Australia Tranche iTraxx Europe iTraxx Europe Tranche iTraxx Japan iTraxx Japan Tranche iTraxx Lev X Itraxx SDI iTraxx Sov X Japan Corporate Japan Sovereign Latin America Corporate
--	--	--	---

			Latin America Corporate Bond
			Latin America Corporate Bond Or Loan
			Latin America Sovereign
			New Zealand Corporate
			New Zealand Sovereign
			North American Corporate
			Singapore Corporate
			Singapore Sovereign
			Standard Asia Corporate
			Standard Asia Sovereign
			Standard Australia Corporate
			Standard Australia Sovereign
			Standard CDX Tranche HY
			Standard CDX Tranche IG
			Standard Emerging European And Middle Eastern Sovereign
			Standard Emerging European Corporate
			Standard Emerging European Corporate LPN
			Standard European Corporate
			Standard iTraxx Europe Tranche
			Standard Japan Corporate
			Standard Japan Sovereign
			Standard Latin America Corporate Bond

			Standard Latin America Corporate Bond Or Loan Standard Latin America Sovereign Standard New Zealand Corporate Standard New Zealand Sovereign Standard North American Corporate Standard Singapore Corporate Standard Singapore Sovereign Standard Subordinated European Insurance Corporate Standard Sukuk Corporate Standard Sukuk Sovereign Standard Western European Sovereign Subordinated European Insurance Corporate Sukuk Corporate Sukuk Sovereign Western European Sovereign
Commodity	Swap Option Forward Other	(Trade Leg Type) Fixed Float Fixed Coal Fixed Gas Fixed Oil	

		Fixed Electricity	
		Float Float	
		Float Coal	
		Float Gas	
		Float Oil	
		Float Electricity	
		Average Bullion	
		Average MetalFixed Bullion	
		Fixed Metal	
		Option Option	

Trade Event Type
New Trade
Amendment
Full Termination
Partial Termination
Withdrawal
Quit
Backloading
Relink
Suppress Uncertain

APPENDIX C IDENTIFICATION

C.1 Identification List

Identification	Description
Participant Identifier	<p><u>In selection criteria page:</u> Participant is presented in the format [Participant ID - Participant Short Name] for List Box and Dropdown List of [Participant ID - Participant Name] for read-only Text Area.</p> <p><u>In summary/history view:</u> Participant is presented in the format [Participant ID - Participant Name]</p> <p><u>In detail view:</u> Participant is presented in any one of the following formats (according to ID type):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Participant ID or TR Business Entity ID <TR Entity ID> <Participant Name> 2) Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) <LEI> (LEI) <LEI Description> 3) SWIFT BIC <SWIFT BIC> (SWIFT BIC) <Party Name> 4) Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No. <Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No.> (CICR) <Party Name> 5) Hong Kong Business Registration No.(BRN) <Hong Kong Business Registration No. (BRN)> (BRN) <Party Name> 6) User Defined Code <ID> (User Defined Code - <Participant ID>) <Party Name>

Identification	Description
	<p>7) Masked Party ID [masked] (Masked Party ID) [masked]</p> <p>Remarks: Party Name is not displayed for non-registered party ID for aggregate level enquiry/report.</p>
Trade Counterparty Identifier	<p>Trade Counterparty Identifier is presented in any one of the following formats (according to ID type):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Participant ID or TR Business Entity ID <TR Entity ID> 2) Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) <LEI> 3) SWIFT BIC <SWIFT BIC> 4) Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No. <Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No.> 5) Hong Kong Business Registration (BR) No. <Hong Kong Business Registration (BR) No.> 6) User Defined Code <ID> 7) Masked Party ID [masked] <p>In UI summary screen of reporting trade, prefix is added to indicate the ID type:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) TR Participant ID or TR Business Entity ID T-<TR Entity ID> 2) Legal Entity Identifier (LEI) L-<LEI>

Identification	Description
	3) SWIFT BIC S-<SWIFT BIC>
	4) Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No. C-<Certificate of Incorporation (CI) or Certificate of Registration (CR) No.>
	5) Hong Kong Business Registration (BR) No. B-<Hong Kong Business Registration (BR) No.>
	6) User Defined Code U-<ID>
	7) Masked Party ID M-[masked]

APPENDIX D REPORT LAYOUT

D.1 Introduction

D.1.1 Report ID

Every report can be uniquely identified by its report ID. A report ID is basically comprised of a 4-characters prefix, followed by a 4-digits number.

D.1.1.1 Prefix Naming Convention

All reports related to business functions are prefixed with “CTR”. Depending on its generation nature, the last character of the 4-characters prefix can be:

- **V** – These are online real-time reports generated through the UI enquiry functions and details screens. These reports are immediately generated when the “Save to File” icon is clicked.
- **D** – These are daily system reports. Users can view/download the reports via UI View Report List function.
- **R** – These are response reports that are generated upon request received and will not be available in the UI View Report List function.

D.1.1.2 Report Numbering Strategy

The report number uniquely captures the “purpose” of the report. In other words, reports with the same report number should have very similar layout.

The report numbers are assigned according to the following allocation strategy:

0XXX	UI Enquiry Reports
05XX / 06XX	The trade event details report (05XX) and its corresponding alleged trade event details report (06XX).
07XX	Miscellaneous details report
08XX	Miscellaneous summary reports
09XX	Valuation request report

2XXX	System Reports
25XX	Reports on first-class trade-related entities, e.g. reports on trades, trade events, actions on trade events, etc.
26XX	Reports on some system generated or implied entities, e.g. position
27XX	Reports on valuation

5XXX	Capture Reports
55XX	Capture reports for Reporting Trade

7XXX	Archive Files
71XX	Archive request files on trades, trade events and valuation.

D.1.2 Report List

D.1.2.1 UI Enquiry Reports

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Related Function	Delivery Schedule	Report Format	Appendix
CTRV0509	Withdrawal Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows full details of a withdrawal trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.1
CTRV0510	Quit Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows full details of a quit trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.2
CTRV0513	Relink Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows full details of a relink trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.3
CTRV0613	Alleged Relink Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows full details of an alleged relink trade event of reporting trade.	Alleged Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.3
CTRV0514	Suppress Uncertain Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows full details of a suppress uncertain trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.4
CTRV0515-XXXXX	New Trade Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the full detail view of a new trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.5
CTRV0516-XXXXX	Amendment Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the full detail view of an amendment event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.6
CTRV0517	Partial Termination Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows the detail view of a partial termination trade event of reporting trade with asset class Interest Rate and Equity only.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.7

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Related Function	Delivery Schedule	Report Format	Appendix
CTRV0518	Full Termination Detail Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows the detail view of a full termination trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.8
CTRV0519-XXXXX	Backloading Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the detail view of a backloading trade event of reporting trade.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.9
CTRV0701-XXXXX	Trade Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the detail view of a reporting trade.	Trade Enquiry – View Trade Details	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.10
CTRV0801-YY	Trade Event Summary - <asset class> - Reporting Trade	This report shows a summary list of trade events of reporting trades.	Trade Event Enquiry – View Trade Event Summary	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.11
CTRV0802	Alleged Trade Event Summary - Reporting Trade	This report shows a summary list of alleged trade events of reporting trades.	Alleged Trade Event Enquiry – View Alleged Trade Event Summary	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.12
CTRV0803-YY	Trade Summary - <asset class> - Reporting Trade	This report shows a summary list of reporting trades.	Trade Enquiry – View Trade Summary	Ad hoc Request	CSV	D.3.13
CTRV0804	Valuation Request Summary Report	This report shows a summary list of valuation requests.	Valuation Request Enquiry – View Valuation Request Summary	Adhoc Request	CSV	D.3.14
CTRV0901	Valuation Request Detail Report	This report shows the detail view of a valuation request.	Valuation Request Enquiry – View Valuation Request Details	Adhoc Request	CSV	D.3.15

Note:

- YY in Report ID specifies the short form of the asset class:
 - IR: Interest Rate
 - FX: Foreign Exchange
 - EQ: Equity
 - CD: Credit

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

- CM: Commodity
- XXXXX in Report ID specifies the short form of the product type as below:
 - IRFVF: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat
 - IRBSS: InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis
 - IROIS: InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS
 - IRSXX: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed
 - IRINF: InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation
 - IRCFF: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat
 - IRCXX: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed
 - IRCBS: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis
 - IRSPT: InterestRate:Option:Swaption
 - IRCFR: InterestRate:CapFloor
 - IRFRA: InterestRate:FRA
 - IREXT: InterestRate:Other
 - FXNDF: ForeignExchange:NDF
 - FXNDO: ForeignExchange:NDO
 - FXOPT: ForeignExchange:VanillaOption
 - FXFWD: ForeignExchange:Forward
 - FXEXT: ForeignExchange:Other
 - EQOPT: Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
 - EQSWP: Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
 - EQVSW: Equity:Swap:PriceParameterReturnVariance
 - EQDSW: Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend
 - EQEXT: Equity:Other
 - CDSNC: Credit:SingleName:Corporate
 - CDSNS: Credit:SingleName:Sovereign
 - CDIXC: Credit:Index:CDX
 - CDIXI: Credit:Index:iTraxx
 - CDITC: Credit:IndexTranche:CDX
 - CDITI: Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx
 - CDEXT: Credit:Other
 - CMSWP: Commodity:Swap
 - CMOPT: Commodity:Option
 - CMFWD: Commodity:Forward
 - CMEXT: Commodity:Other

D.1.2.2 System Reports

The following system reports are available for "Participant" only.

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Delivery Schedule	Report Format	Appendix
CTRD-2501-XXXXX-A	Trade Event Report (Master) - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the change history (including the change of event actions and matching result) of trade events of reporting trades being modified for the day, per product type. Master reveals full event details of the updated trade event.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.1
CTRD-2506-A	Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)	This report shows the audit trail on Party ID Change Request UI operation and those reporting trades with party ID updated successfully or unsuccessfully by the UI request for the day. The system auto-rejection of pending approval request for the day is also included.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.2
CTRD-2506-B	Party Bulk Conversion Report (Trade Summary)				D.4.2
CTRD-2507	Participant Trade Attachment Activity Log Report	This report shows the list of trade attachment activities of a participant for the day.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.3
CTRD-2601-YY	Trade Position Report - <asset class> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the position of all active reporting trades of a participant per asset class.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.4

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Delivery Schedule	Report Format	Appendix
CTRD-2602-XXXXX-A	Trade Position (with update) Report (Master) - <product type> - Reporting Trade	This report shows the position of all reporting trades with change history being modified for the day, per product type. Master reveals all trade details of the trade.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.5
CTRD-2603-YY	Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report - <asset class>	This report shows the list of reporting trades of participant with failed results in trade reconciliation, per asset class.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.6
CTRD-2604-YY	Participant Uncertain Unlink Report - <asset class>	This report shows the list of reporting trades of participant with uncertain unlinks per asset class.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.7
CTRD-2701	Participant Valuation Request Report	This report shows the list of all valuation requests for the day.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.8
CTRD-2702	Participant Missing Valuation Data Report	This report shows list of trade with missing valuation data.	Day end scheduled	CSV	D.4.9

Note:

- Missing valuation data refers to valuation data that is expected to be reported by the party but found missing on the HKTR system. In addition, trades will be treated as having missing valuation data if there is no valuation reported on a day on or after MTM valuation reporting cut-off date.
- YY in Report ID specifies the short form of the asset class:
 - IR: Interest Rate
 - FX: Foreign Exchange
 - EQ: Equity
 - CD: Credit
 - CM: Commodity
 - XXXXX in Report ID specifies the short form of the product type as below:
 - IRFVF: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat
 - IRBSS: InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis
 - IROIS: InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS
 - IRSXX: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed
 - IRINF: InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

- IRCFF: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat
- IRCXX: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed
- IRCBS: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis
- IRSPT: InterestRate:Option:Swaption
- IRCFR: InterestRate:CapFloor
- IRFRA: InterestRate:FRA
- IREXT: InterestRate:Other
- FXNDF: ForeignExchange:NDF
- FXNDO: ForeignExchange:NDO
- FXOPT: ForeignExchange:VanillaOption
- FXFWD: ForeignExchange:Forward
- FXEXT: ForeignExchange:Other
- EQOPT: Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
- EQSWP: Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
- EQVSW: Equity:Swap:PriceParameterReturnVariance
- EQDSW: Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend
- EQEXT: Equity:Other
- CDSNC: Credit:SingleName:Corporate
- CDSNS: Credit:SingleName:Sovereign
- CDIXC: Credit:Index:CDX
- CDIXI: Credit:Index:iTraxx
- CDITC: Credit:IndexTranche:CDX
- CDITI: Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx
- CDEXT: Credit:Other
- CMSWP: Commodity:Swap
- CMOPT: Commodity:Option
- CMFWD: Commodity:Forward
- CMEXT: Commodity:Other

D.1.2.3 Capture Reports

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Report Format	Appendix
CTRR-5501	Trade Event Request File Capture Report - Reporting Trade	This report shows a list of trade request file capture responses of a file with determined reporting service submitted from all channels.	PDF	D.5.1D.5.1
CTRR-5502	Valuation Request File Capture Report	This report shows a list of valuation request file capture responses of a file submitted from all channels.	PDF	D.5.2

Note:

- XXXXX in Report ID specifies the short form of the product type as below:

- IRFVF: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat
- IRBSS: InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis
- IROIS: InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS
- IRSXX: InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed
- IRINF: InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation
- IRCFF: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat
- IRCXX: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed
- IRCBS: InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis
- IRSPT: InterestRate:Option:Swaption
- IRCFR: InterestRate:CapFloor
- IRFRA: InterestRate:FRA
- IREXT: InterestRate:Other
- FXNDF: ForeignExchange:NDF
- FXNDO: ForeignExchange:NDO
- FXOPT: ForeignExchange:VanillaOption
- FXFWD: ForeignExchange:Forward
- FXEXT: ForeignExchange:Other
- EQOPT: Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
- EQSWP: Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance
- EQVSW: Equity:Swap:PriceParameterReturnVariance
- EQDSW: Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend
- EQEXT: Equity:Other
- CDSNC: Credit:SingleName:Corporate
- CDSNS: Credit:SingleName:Sovereign
- CDIXC: Credit:Index:CDX
- CDIXI: Credit:Index:iTraxx

- CDITC: Credit:IndexTranche:CDX
- CDITI: Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx
- CDEXT: Credit:Other
- CMSWP: Commodity:Swap
- CMOPT: Commodity:Option
- CMFWD: Commodity:Forward
- CMEXT: Commodity:Other

D.1.2.4 Archived Reports

Report ID	Report Name	Description	Report Format	Appendix
CTRI-7101	Trade Archive Request Report - Reporting Trade	This requested archive report shows the archived trade and its historical details of a specific trade.	CSV	D.6.1
CTRI-7102	Trade Event Archive Request Report - Reporting Trade	This requested archive report shows the archived trade events of a specific trade.	CSV	D.6.2
CTRI-7103	Valuation Request Archive Request Report	This archive report shows the archived valuation request of a specific trade.	CSV	D.6.3

D.1.3 Record Structure of Report Data in CSV Format

Each report is composed of Header, Field Name, Data Name and Footer. Each of them is presented in row. The first row must be Header which presents general report data such as Report ID and Name. The second row must be Field Name of report details which vary in each report. The third and subsequent rows must be Data Name which carries the data of each field. The footer is available in system reports only.

All reports conform to CSV format standard that each field is comma delimited; end of line marker is carriage return and newline character (\r\n).

D.1.4 Report Data Layout Specification Convention

Report layout varies as different reports carry various combinations of common report and specified report layout. Each layout depends on the sequences of Field Names which are based on the order of Column No.

The attributes of report layout are presented in the following table:

Attribute	Description
Column No.	<p>For Column Number, “*” means the fields in Common Report Layout will be presented. “+” means the additional fields upon the common fields.</p> <p>Common Report Layout consists of different sets of fields which are preset and fixed.</p> <p>For Column Number, “+” means the fields in Specified Report Layout.</p> <p>For example, a report with Column number “*”, “+1”, “+2” means the Field Name in the report will consist of those fields preset in the Common Report Layout and two specific report fields.</p>
Field Name	Field Names vary in each report and are presented based on the Column Number.
Data Name	Self explanatory.
Remark	<p>Self explanatory.</p> <p>Whenever a field is to be output as list of values, “List of Values” will be specified in the remark to signify that the value will be output with the following format:</p> <p>“xxxx\r\n</p>

Attribute	Description
	<p>xxxx\r\n xxxx”</p> <p>where xxxx is the domain value for each element and \r\n is invisible control character carriage return and new line.</p> <p>For example, Business Center in FpML is usually a list of values. When exported as CSV report data, the field Business Center will be formatted as:</p> <p>“GBLO\r\nDEFR” where \r\n is invisible control characters.</p> <p>When there is a field output as ‘Yes’ or ‘No’ boolean value, it will be replaced by ‘Y’ for ‘Yes’, and ‘N’ for ‘No’.</p>
Footer	<p>For system reports, the report footer would be shown at the last line of the report as followed.</p> <p>-- End of Report --</p>

In all reports, fields which are not applicable will be left blank.

For the display order of certain fields in various position reports, please refer to Appendix B.2.

D.1.5 Report File Naming Convention

Field Name	Format	Remarks
Participant	15x	Participant ID with all trailing spaces trimmed if any.
Separator	1x	Default value “-” will be used.
Report ID	50x	Each report has a Report ID by which a user can identify the report.
Separator	1x	Default value “-” will be used.
Date	8!n	The report date in the format YYYYMMDD.

D.1.6 View of Reports on Agent Perspective

For UI Enquiry Reports, Agents can download and view all the trade which is initiated by itself.

D.1.7 Sample Reports

By referring to the report list in Appendix D.1.2, some sample reports for trade functions are generated and attached for easy reference.

Please note the followings:

- Sample reports are in CSV format.
- The parties shown in the sample reports are virtual parties with names "TestXXX".
- Data shown in the sample reports is not real.
- Each sample report is independent and does not correlate with each other.

D.2 Common Report Layout

D.2.1 CSV Data

D.2.1.1 Header Record

The following CSV report data layout is common to all CSV reports.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Report ID		
2	Report Name		
3	Participant ID		
4	Report Date	Date	
5	Report Generation Time	Timestamp	

D.2.2 General Trade Event Details

D.2.2.1 Trade Event v2.0

The following record segment is common when presenting the general trade event detail portion in version 2.0 (for trade events submitted in FpML version 5.5 and excel template version 2.9 or above) in record type of Report Details.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Event Type		
2	Participant	Participant ID	
3	Participant Name		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
4	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQOPT</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Applicable to all event types except Relink only.</p>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA		IRSPT	FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQSWP	EQOPT	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRCFR																																								
IRINF	IRFRA																																								
	IRSPT																																								
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQSWP	EQOPT																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNS	CDSNC																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
5	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	The trade party that the participant reporting for.																																						
6	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type																																							
7	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name																																							
8	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment <p>The trade party that the participant reporting for.</p>																																						
9	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment																																						
10	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment																																						
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment																																						
12	Trade Event Status																																								
13	Trade Event Cancellation Reason Code	Error/Reason Code																																							

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
14	Trade Event Cancellation Reason Description	Error/Reason Description																																	
15	Event Request ID																																		
16	Event Reference																																		
17	User Event Reference																																		
18	Agent Event Reference																																		
19	CP Event Reference																																		
20	Ext. TR Event Reference																																		
21	Trade Reference																																		
22	User Trade Reference																																		
23	Agent Trade Reference																																		
24	CP Trade Reference																																		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID																																		
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value																																		
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)																																		
28	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																																		
29	Asset Class																																		
30	Base Product																																		
31	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQOPT</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQSWP	EQOPT	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCFF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQSWP	EQOPT																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNS	CDSNC																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																				
32	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQOPT</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQSWP	EQOPT	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI						
EQ																							
EQSWP	EQOPT																						
EQVSW	EQDSW																						
CD																							
CDSNS	CDSNC																						
CDITC	CDITI																						
CDIXC	CDIXI																						
33	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>- all -</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Trade event type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment	IR		IREXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		FX		FXEXT		CM		- all -	
IR																							
IREXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
CM																							
- all -																							
34	Reporting Time																						
35	Event Creation Timestamp																						
36	Matching Time																						
37	Late Submission																						
38	Source																						
39	Remarks																						
40	Submitting Party	Participant ID																					
41	File Name																						
42	File Reference																						
43	File Capture Timestamp																						
44	User ID																						
45	Submission Channel																						

D.2.2.2 Alleged Trade Event v2.0

The following record segment is common when presenting the general alleged trade event detail portion in record type of Report Details.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Event Type		
2	Participant	Participant ID	
3	Participant Name		
4	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	The trade party of participant in the trade.
5	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
6	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
7	Trade Event Status		
8	Event Reference		
9	User Event Reference (Originator)		
10	Agent Event Reference (Originator)		
11	Trade Reference		
12	User Trade Reference		
13	Agent Trade Reference		
14	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
15	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
16	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
17	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
18	Asset Class		
19	Base Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
20	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQOPT</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQSWP	EQOPT	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQSWP	EQOPT																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNS	CDSNC																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			
21	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQOPT</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQSWP	EQOPT	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI																		
EQ																																			
EQSWP	EQOPT																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNS	CDSNC																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
22	Event Creation Timestamp																																		

D.2.3 Trade Details / Event Details - Cross Asset v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared portion across different products in version 2.0. For details on how the segment gets included, please refer to the “Trade Details / Event Details” section.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
2	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
3	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
4	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
5	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
6	Swap Link ID		Shown in ForeignExchange:NDF, ForeignExchange:Forward and ForeignExchange:Other only. Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Clearing		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	CCP ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Confirmation Date Time		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Confirmation Platform ID	CP ID	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Confirmation Platform Name	CP Short Description	
12	Counterparty before CCP Novation ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
13	Counterparty before CCP Novation ID Type	ID Type	
14	Counterparty before CCP Novation Party Name	Party Name	
15	Executing Broker / Prime Broker		Shown in ForeignExchange:NDF, ForeignExchange:Forward , ForeignExchange:NDO, ForeignExchange:VanillaOption and ForeignExchange:Other only. Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Counterparty Executing Broker / Prime Broker		Shown in ForeignExchange:NDF, ForeignExchange:Forward , ForeignExchange:NDO, ForeignExchange:VanillaOption and ForeignExchange:Other only. Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Execution Agent ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
18	Execution Agent ID Type	ID Type	
19	Execution Agent Party Name	Party Name	
20	Counterparty Execution Agent ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Counterparty Execution Agent ID Type	ID Type	
22	Counterparty Execution Agent Party Name	Party Name	
23	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
24	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
26	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
28	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
29	Settlement Agent of the Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
30	Settlement Agent of the Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	
31	Settlement Agent of the Trade Party Name	Party Name	
32	Settlement Agent of the Counter Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Settlement Agent of the Counter Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	
34	Settlement Agent of the Counter Trade Party Name	Party Name	
35	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
36	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
37	Desk ID		
38	Trader ID		
39	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
40	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
42	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
43	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
44	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
45	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
46	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
47	Counterparty Origin		
48	Parent Originator ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
49	Parent Originator ID Type	ID Type	
50	Parent Originator Party Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
51	Parent Counterparty ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
52	Parent Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
53	Parent Counterparty Party Name	Party Name	
54	Industrial Sector		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
55	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
56	Clearing Exemption		
57	Cleared		
58	Submission Timestamp for Clearing		
59	Clearing Timestamp		
60	Collateralized		
61	Verification Type		
62	Trade Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
63	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type		
64	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value		
65	Broker - Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
66	Broker - Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
67	Broker - Party 1 Name	Party Name	
68	Broker - Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
69	Broker - Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
70	Broker - Party 2 Name	Party Name	
71	Calculation Agent - Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
72	Calculation Agent - Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
73	Calculation Agent - Party 1 Name	Party Name	
74	Calculation Agent - Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
75	Calculation Agent - Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
76	Calculation Agent - Party 2 Name	Party Name	
77	Calculation Agent - Party Type		
78	Calculation Agent - Business Center		
79	Hedging Party - Party 1 ID		Shown in Equity.
80	Hedging Party - Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	Shown in Equity.
81	Hedging Party - Party 1 Name	Party Name	Shown in Equity.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
82	Hedging Party - Party 2 ID		Shown in Equity.
83	Hedging Party - Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	Shown in Equity.
84	Hedging Party - Party 2 Name	Party Name	Shown in Equity.
85	Independent Amount - Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
86	Independent Amount - Payer ID Type	ID Type	
87	Independent Amount - Payer Party Name	Party Name	
88	Independent Amount - Currency		
89	Independent Amount - Amount		
90	Independent Amount - Percentage		Shown in Interest Rate, Equity, Credit and Commodity.
91	Linked Independent Amount - Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
92	Linked Independent Amount - Payer ID Type	ID Type	
93	Linked Independent Amount - Payer Party Name	Party Name	
94	Linked Independent Amount - Currency		
95	Linked Independent Amount - Amount		
96	Linked Independent Amount - Percentage		Shown in Interest Rate, Equity, Credit and Commodity.
97	Maintenance Margin - Currency		
98	Maintenance Margin - Amount		
99	Variation Margin - Currency		
100	Variation Margin - Amount		
101	Price Notation - Price Type		
102	Price Notation - Price		
103	Master Agreement - Type		
104	Master Agreement - Version		
105	Master Agreement - Date		
106	Master Document Transaction Type / Underlying Master Document Transaction Type		Shown in Credit.
107	Master Document Transaction Date / Underlying Master Document Transaction Date		Shown in Credit.
108	Master Confirmation Annex Date		Shown in Credit.
			<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNC CDSNS</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																				
109	Documentation Type		Shown in Credit.																				
110	Master Supplement Date																						
111	Definitions Type		List of Values																				
112	Remarks 1																						
113	Remarks 2																						
114	Compression																						
115	Hybrid-Other Asset Class		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
CM																							
CMEXT																							
116	Offshore Currency Indicator																						

D.2.3.1 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat / InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat or InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Payment Frequency - Participant		
19	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
20	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
27	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
30	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0"		
31	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0"		
32	Field Group "Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0"		
33	Field Group "Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0"		
34	Field Group "Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0"		

D.2.3.2 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Payment Frequency - Participant		
19	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
20	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Initial Principal Exchange		
31	Final Principal Exchange		
32	Intermediate Principal Exchange		
33	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0"		
34	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0"		
35	Field Group "Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0"		
36	Field Group "Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0"		
37	Field Group "Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0"		

D.2.3.3 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis, in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Payment Frequency - Participant		
15	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
16	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”		
25	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”		
26	Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
27	Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”		
28	Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”		

D.2.3.4 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Payment Frequency - Participant		
15	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
16	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Initial Principal Exchange		
25	Final Principal Exchange		
26	Intermediate Principal Exchange		
27	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”		
28	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
29	Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”		
30	Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”		
31	Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”		

D.2.3.5 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Payment Frequency - Participant		
19	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
20	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”		
23	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”		
24	Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”		
25	Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”		

26	Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”		
----	--	--	--

D.2.3.6 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Payment Frequency - Participant		
19	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
20	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Initial Principal Exchange		
23	Final Principal Exchange		
24	Intermediate Principal Exchange		
25	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”		
26	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”		
27	Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”		

28	Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”		
29	Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”		

D.2.3.7 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Payment Frequency - Participant		
19	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
20	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
30	Inflation Lag - Period		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
31	Inflation Lag - Day Type		
32	Inflation Rate Source		
33	Inflation Index Main Publication		
34	Inflation Interpolation Method		
35	Inflation Index Initial Level		
36	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0"		
37	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0"		
38	Field Group "Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0"		
39	Field Group "Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0"		
40	Field Group "Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0"		

D.2.3.8 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0

The following record segment present the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Interest:CapFloor in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Effective Date - Convention		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Termination Date - Convention		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Payment Frequency		
9	Floating Rate Index		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Floating Rate Multiplier		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Floating Rate Tenor		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Floating Rate Spread		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Cap Rate		
14	Cap Rate Buyer		
15	Cap Rate Seller		
16	Floor Rate		
17	Floor Rate Buyer		
18	Floor Rate Seller		
19	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
21	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	
22	Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
23	Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
24	Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	
25	Premium Currency		
26	Premium Amount		
27	Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0”		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
28	Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”		
29	Field Group “ Schedule - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0”		

D.2.3.9 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:FRA v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:FRA in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Notional Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Effective Date - Adjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Termination Date - Adjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Fixed Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Floating Rate Index		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Floating Rate Tenor		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	FRA Discounting		

D.2.3.10 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:Option:Swaption v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Interest:Option:Swaption in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Floating Rate Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Floating Rate Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Floating Rate Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Floating Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Floating Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Floating Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Fixed Rate Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Fixed Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Known Amount Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Known Amount Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Known Amount Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
20	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Notional Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Known Amount - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Known Amount - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
30	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
31	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
33	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
34	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Payment Frequency - Participant		
37	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		
38	Fixed Rate - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
39	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
40	Floating Rate Index - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
42	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
43	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
44	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
45	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
46	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
47	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
48	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
49	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
50	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
51	Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
52	Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
53	Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	
54	Premium Currency		
55	Premium Amount		
56	Option Type		
57	Exercise Style		
58	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		
59	Commencement Date - Convention		
60	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		
61	Expiration Date - Convention		
62	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of Values.
63	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Convention		
64	Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of Values.
65	Relevant Underlying Dates - Convention		
66	Partial Exercise - Integral Multiple Amount		
67	Partial Exercise - Minimum Exercise Amount		
68	Multiple Exercise - Integral Multiple Amount		
69	Multiple Exercise - Minimum Exercise Amount		
70	Multiple Exercise - Maximum Exercise Amount		
71	Settlement Type		
72	Swaption Straddle		
73	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0"		
74	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0"		
75	Field Group "Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0"		
76	Field Group "Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0"		
77	Field Group "Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0"		

D.2.3.11 Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:Other v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for InterestRate:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Seller Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Leg 1 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Leg 1 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Leg 1 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Leg 2 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Leg 2 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Leg 2 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Effective Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Termination Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Effective Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Termination Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Commencement Date		
23	Expiration Date		
24	Bermuda Exercise Dates		List of Values.
25	Option Entitlement		
26	Number of Options		
27	Option Type		

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
28	Exercise Style		
29	Strike Price - Unit		
30	Strike Price - Currency		
31	Strike Price - Amount		
32	Underlying Asset		
33	Notional Units		
34	Known Amount - Leg 1 - Currency		
35	Known Amount - Leg 1 - Amount		
36	Known Amount - Leg 2 - Currency		
37	Known Amount - Leg 2 - Amount		
38	Full Termination Indicator		
39	Final Maturity Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
40	Fixed Rate - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Fixed Rate - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
42	Floating Rate Index - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
43	Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
44	Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
45	Floating Rate Spread - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
46	Floating Rate Index - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
47	Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
48	Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
49	Floating Rate Spread - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
50	Cap Rate		
51	Cap Rate Buyer		
52	Cap Rate Seller		
53	Floor Rate		
54	Floor Rate Buyer		
55	Floor Rate Seller		
56	FRA Discounting		
57	Bond Instrument ID		
58	Maturity		
59	Par Value		
60	Coupon Type		
61	Coupon Rate		
62	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
63	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
64	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
65	Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
66	Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
67	Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	
68	Premium Currency		
69	Premium Amount		
70	Partial Exercise - Integral Multiple Amount		
71	Partial Exercise - Minimum Exercise Amount		
72	Multiple Exercise - Integral Multiple Amount		
73	Multiple Exercise - Minimum Exercise Amount		
74	Multiple Exercise - Maximum Exercise Amount		
75	Settlement Type		
76	Option Straddle		
77	Initial Principal Exchange		
78	Final Principal Exchange		
79	Intermediate Principal Exchange		
80	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 1 v2.0"		
81	Field Group "Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 2 v2.0"		
82	Field Group "Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0"		
83	Field Group "Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0"		
84	Field Group "Schedule - InterestRate:Other v2.0"		

D.2.3.12 Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:Forward / ForeignExchange:NDF v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for ForeignExchange:Forward or ForeignExchange:NDF in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
3	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
4	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
5	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
6	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
7	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
8	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
9	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
10	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
11	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701, CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
12	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Base Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
13	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Base Currency	ID Type	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
14	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Base Currency	Party Name	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
15	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Base Currency		Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
16	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Base Currency		Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
17	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Quote Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
18	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Quote Currency	ID Type	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
19	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Quote Currency	Party Name	Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
20	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Quote Currency		Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
21	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Quote Currency		Shown in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
22	Value Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Exchange Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Exchange Rate - Spot Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Exchange Rate - Forward Points		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Settlement Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Fixing Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF <input type="text"/></div>
29	FX Delivery Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

D.2.3.13 Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:VanillaOption / ForeignExchange:NDO v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for ForeignExchange:VanillaOption or ForeignExchange:NDO in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Option Style		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Option Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Put Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Put Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Call Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Call Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Strike Price		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Premium Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Premium Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Option Commencement - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
23	Option Commencement - Convention		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
24	Option Lockout Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
25	Value Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Expiration Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Multiple Exercise Minimum Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
28	Multiple Exercise Minimum Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
29	Multiple Exercise Maximum Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
30	Multiple Exercise Maximum Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701. American exercise style only
31	Settlement Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Fixing Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701. <div> <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDO</div> </div>
33	FX Delivery Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

D.2.3.14 Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:Other v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for ForeignExchange:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Seller Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Effective Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Termination Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Notional - Leg 1 Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Notional - Leg 1 Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Effective Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Notional - Leg 2 Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Notional - Leg 2 Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Commencement Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Expiration Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Value Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
19	Option Entitlement		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Number of Options		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Option Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Option Style		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Strike Price Unit		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Strike Price Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Strike Price		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Underlying Asset		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
27	Full Termination Indicator		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Final Maturity Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
31	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
33	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
34	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
37	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
38	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
39	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
40	Exchange Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Exchange Rate - Forward Points		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
42	Put Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
43	Put Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
44	Call Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
45	Call Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
46	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
47	Premium Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
48	Premium Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
49	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
50	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
51	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
52	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
53	Multiple Exercise Minimum Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
54	Multiple Exercise Minimum Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
55	Multiple Exercise Maximum Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
56	Multiple Exercise Maximum Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
57	Settlement Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
58	Fixing Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
59	Asian Rate Source		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
60	Asian Observation Period Start Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
61	Asian Observation Period End Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
62	Asian Observation Frequency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
63	Asian Observation Rate Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
64	Barrier Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
65	Barrier Direction		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
66	Barrier Trigger Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
67	Barrier Trigger Rate Source		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
68	Barrier Trigger Rate Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
69	Barrier Observation Period Start Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
70	Barrier Observation Period End Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
71	Barrier Observation Date Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701. List of Values.
72	Digital Touch Condition		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
73	Digital Touch Direction		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
74	Digital Trigger Condition		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
75	Digital Trigger Rate		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
76	Digital Trigger Rate Source		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
77	Digital Trigger Rate Quote Basis		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
78	Digital Option Payout Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
79	Digital Option Payout Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
80	Digital Option Payout Style		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
81	Flexi Execution Period Start Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
82	Flexi Execution Period Expiry Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

D.2.3.15 Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Underlying Asset - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Underlying Asset - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Underlying Asset - Exchange ID		
13	Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID		
14	Underlying Asset - Open Unit		
15	Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
16	Settlement Type		
17	Settlement Method		
18	Settlement Currency		
19	Option Type		
20	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
21	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Strike Price Currency		
23	Strike Price		
24	Number of Options		
25	Option Entitlement		
26	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		
27	Option Style		
28	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
29	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
30	Option Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
31	Option Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
32	Option Premium Payer Name	Party Name	
33	Option Premium Payment Amount Currency		
34	Option Premium Payment Amount		
35	Reference Currency		

D.2.3.16 Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Underlying Asset - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Underlying Asset - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Underlying Asset - Exchange ID		
13	Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID		
14	Underlying Asset - Open Unit		
15	Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
16	Settlement Type		
17	Settlement Method		
18	Settlement Currency		
19	Optional Early Termination Indicator		
20	Optional Early Termination Date		
21	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID		
22	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type		
23	Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name		
24	Fee In Currency		
25	Fee In Amount		
26	Fee Out Currency		
27	Fee Out Amount		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
28	Interest Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Interest Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
30	Interest Leg Payer Name	Party Name	
31	Interest Leg Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
32	Interest Leg Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
33	Interest Leg Receiver Name	Party Name	
34	Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Interest Leg Notional Currency		
37	Interest Leg Notional Amount		
38	Floating Rate Option		
39	Floating Rate Spread		
40	Designated Maturity Period		
41	Fixed Rate		
42	Equity Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
43	Equity Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
44	Equity Leg Payer Name	Party Name	
45	Equity Leg Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
46	Equity Leg Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
47	Equity Leg Receiver Name	Party Name	
48	Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
49	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
50	Initial Price Currency		
51	Initial Price Amount		
52	Deal Notional Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
53	Deal Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
54	Final Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		
55	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		
56	Type of Return		
57	Reference Currency		

D.2.3.17 Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnVariance v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnVariance in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Underlying Asset - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Underlying Asset - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Underlying Asset - Exchange ID		
7	Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID		
8	Underlying Asset - Open Unit		
9	Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
10	Settlement Type		
11	Settlement Method		
12	Settlement Currency		
13	Variance Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
14	Variance Payer ID Type	ID Type	
15	Variance Payer Name	Party Name	
16	Variance Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Variance Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
18	Variance Receiver Name	Party Name	
19	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
21	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		
23	Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date		
24	Variance Amount Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
25	Variance Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
26	Vega Notional Currency		
27	Vega Notional Amount		
28	Volatility Strike Price		
29	Variance Strike Price		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Variance Cap Indicator		
31	Variance Cap		
32	Variance Cap Factor		
33	Type of Return		
34	Initial Price Currency		
35	Initial Price Amount		
36	Final Price Currency		
37	Final Price Amount		
38	Reference Currency		

D.2.3.18 Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Underlying Asset - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Underlying Asset - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Underlying Asset - Exchange ID		
7	Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID		
8	Underlying Asset - Open Unit		
9	Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
10	Settlement Type		
11	Settlement Method		
12	Settlement Currency		
13	Dividend Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
14	Dividend Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
15	Dividend Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
16	Dividend Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Dividend Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
18	Dividend Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	
19	Dividend Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
20	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
21	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
22	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
23	Declared Cash Dividend Percentage		
24	Declared Cash Equivalent Dividend Percentage		
25	Period Start Date		
26	Period End Date		
27	Period Fixed Strike		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
28	Dividend Payment Date		
29	Valuation Date		
30	Special Dividends		
31	Material Non-Cash Dividend		
32	Fixed Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Fixed Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
34	Fixed Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
35	Fixed Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
36	Fixed Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
37	Fixed Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	
38	Fixed Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
39	Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
40	Period Fixed Amount Currency		
41	Period Fixed Amount		
42	Fixed Amount Payment Date Offset		
43	Fixed Amount Payment Date		

D.2.3.19 Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Other v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Equity:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Effective Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Termination Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Effective Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Termination Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Trade Details Remarks 1		
14	Trade Details Remarks 2		
15	Full Termination Indicator		
16	Option Entitlement		
17	Number of Options		
18	Option Type		
19	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		
20	Option Style		
21	Strike Price Currency		
22	Strike Price		
23	Final Maturity Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
24	Floating Rate Option - Leg 1		
25	Floating Rate Option - Leg 2		
26	Designated Maturity Period - Leg 1		
27	Designated Maturity Period - Leg 2		
28	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
30	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
31	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
33	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
34	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Exchange ID		
37	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Related Exchange ID		
38	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Open Unit		
39	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
40	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - ID Type		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
42	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Instrument ID		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
43	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Name		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
44	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Exchange ID		
45	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Related Exchange ID		
46	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Open Unit		
47	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
48	Settlement Type		
49	Settlement Method		
50	Settlement Currency		
51	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
52	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
53	Premium Payer Name	Party Name	
54	Premium Payment Amount Currency		
55	Premium Payment Amount		
56	Variance Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
57	Variance Payer ID Type	ID Type	
58	Variance Payer Name	Party Name	
59	Variance Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
60	Variance Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
61	Variance Receiver Name	Party Name	
62	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
63	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		
64	Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date		
65	Variance Amount Currency		
66	Variance Amount		
67	Vega Notional Currency		
68	Vega Notional Amount		
69	Volatility Strike Price Currency		
70	Volatility Strike Price Amount		
71	Variance Strike Price Currency		
72	Variance Strike Price Amount		
73	Variance Cap		
74	Type of Return		
75	Initial Price Currency		
76	Initial Price Amount		
77	Final Price Currency		
78	Final Price Amount		
79	Reference Currency		
80	Optional Early Termination Date		
81	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
82	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type	ID Type	
83	Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name	Party Name	

D.2.3.20 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Corporate v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:SingleName:Corporate in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Reference Entity - ID Type		
12	Reference Entity - Entity ID		
13	Reference Entity - Entity Name		
14	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		
15	Reference Obligation - ID Type		
16	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		
17	Reference Obligation - Name		
18	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
19	Additional Terms		
20	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
22	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
23	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
24	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
25	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
26	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
27	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
28	Initial Payment Amount		
29	Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
30	Single Payment Amount Currency		
31	Single Payment Amount		
32	Payment Frequency		
33	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
34	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Restructuring Events		
37	Cash Settlement Currency		
38	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.21 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Sovereign v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:SingleName:Sovereign in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Reference Entity - ID Type		
12	Reference Entity - Entity ID		
13	Reference Entity - Entity Name		
14	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		
15	Reference Obligation - ID Type		
16	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		
17	Reference Obligation - Name		
18	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
19	Additional Terms		
20	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
22	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
23	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
24	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
25	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
26	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
27	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
28	Initial Payment Amount		
29	Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
30	Single Payment Amount Currency		
31	Single Payment Amount		
32	Payment Frequency		
33	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
34	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
35	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
36	Restructuring Events		
37	Cash Settlement Currency		
38	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.22 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:CDX v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:Index:CDX in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Index Reference Information - ID Type		
12	Index Reference Information - Index ID		
13	Index Reference Information - Index Name		
14	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		
15	Additional Terms		
16	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
18	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
19	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
21	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	
22	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
23	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
24	Initial Payment Amount		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Payment Frequency		
26	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
27	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Cash Settlement Currency		
30	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.23 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:iTraxx v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:Index:iTraxx in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Index Reference Information - ID Type		
12	Index Reference Information - Index ID		
13	Index Reference Information - Index Name		
14	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		
15	Additional Terms		
16	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
18	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
19	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
21	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	
22	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
23	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
24	Initial Payment Amount		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Payment Frequency		
26	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
27	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
29	Cash Settlement Currency		
30	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.24 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:CDX v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:IndexTranche:CDX in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Index Reference Information - ID Type		
12	Index Reference Information - Index ID		
13	Index Reference Information - Index Name		
14	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		
15	Attachment Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Exhaustion Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Settled Entity Matrix Date		
18	Additional Terms		
19	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
21	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
22	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
23	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
24	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
26	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
27	Initial Payment Amount		
28	Payment Frequency		
29	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
30	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
31	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Cash Settlement Currency		
33	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.25 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Embedded Option on Swap		
9	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Index Reference Information - ID Type		
12	Index Reference Information - Index ID		
13	Index Reference Information - Index Name		
14	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		
15	Attachment Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Exhaustion Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
17	Settled Entity Matrix Date		
18	Additional Terms		
19	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
21	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
22	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
23	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
24	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		
26	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
27	Initial Payment Amount		
28	Payment Frequency		
29	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
30	Notional Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
31	Notional Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
32	Cash Settlement Currency		
33	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.26 Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Other v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Credit:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
4	Buyer Name	Party Name	
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
7	Seller Name	Party Name	
8	Effective Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
9	Termination Date - Leg 1		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
10	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
11	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
12	Effective Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
13	Termination Date - Leg 2		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
14	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
15	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
16	Commencement Date		
17	Expiration Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
18	Option Entitlement		
19	Number of Options		
20	Option Type		
21	Option Style		
22	Strike Price Unit		
23	Strike Price Currency		
24	Strike Price Amount		
25	Embedded Option on Swap		
26	Full Termination Indicator		
27	Final Maturity Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
28	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	
29	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Basket Constituent Weight Percentage		
31	Reference Entity - ID Type		
32	Reference Entity - Entity ID		
33	Reference Entity - Entity Name		
34	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		
35	Reference Obligation - ID Type		
36	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		
37	Reference Obligation - Name		
38	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation		
39	Index Reference Information - ID Type		
40	Index Reference Information - Index ID		
41	Index Reference Information - Index Name		
42	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		
43	nth To Default		
44	nth To Default		
45	Attachment Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
46	Exhaustion Point		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
47	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
48	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	
49	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	
50	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
51	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
52	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	
53	Initial Payment Amount Currency		
54	Initial Payment Amount		
55	Single Payment Amount Currency		
56	Single Payment Amount		
57	Payment Frequency		
58	Fixed Rate (per annum)		
59	Cash Settlement Currency		
60	Physical Settlement Currency		

D.2.3.27 Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Swap v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Commodity Swap in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		
3	Effective Date - Convention		
4	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
5	Termination Date - Convention		
6	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
7	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID Type	ID Type	
8	Floating Leg 1 Payer Party Name	Party Name	
9	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID		
10	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Name		
11	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base		
12	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details		
13	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		
14	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency		
15	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Exchange ID		
16	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Publication Rate Source		
17	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Publication Rate Source Page		
18	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Publication Rate Source Page Heading		
19	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Specified Price		
20	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Delivery Dates		
21	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Unit		
22	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Frequency		
23	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Quantity		
24	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		
26	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		
27	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity		
28	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Currency		
29	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Amount		
30	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Currency		
31	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Amount		
32	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID Type	ID Type	
34	Floating Leg 2 Payer Party Name	Party Name	
35	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID		
36	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Name		
37	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base		
38	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details		
39	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		
40	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency		
41	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Exchange ID		
42	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Publication Rate Source		
43	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Publication Rate Source Page		
44	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Publication Rate Source Page Heading		
45	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Specified Price		
46	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Delivery Dates		
47	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Unit		
48	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Frequency		
49	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Quantity		
50	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
51	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		
52	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		
53	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity		
54	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Currency		
55	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Amount		
56	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Currency		
57	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Amount		
58	Field Group "Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
59	Field Group "Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
60	Field Group "Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
61	Field Group "Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
62	Field Group "Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
63	Field Group "Settlement - Commodity v2.0"		

D.2.3.28 Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Option v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Commodity Option in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Option Type		
9	Premium Payer ID		
10	Premium Payer ID Type		
11	Premium Payer Party Name		
12	Premium Receiver ID		
13	Premium Receiver ID Type		
14	Premium Receiver Party Name		
15	Premium Payment Amount Currency		
16	Premium Payment Amount Amount		
17	Premium Payment Per Unit Currency		
18	Premium Payment Per Unit Amount		
19	Value Date - Unadjusted Date		
20	Value Date - Convention		
21	Option Commodity Instrument ID		
22	Option Commodity Name		
23	Option Commodity Base		
24	Option Commodity Details		
25	Option Commodity Unit of Measure		
26	Option Commodity Currency		
27	Option Commodity Exchange ID		
28	Option Commodity Publication Rate Source		
29	Option Commodity Publication Rate Source Page		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Option Commodity Publication Rate Source Page Heading		
31	Option Commodity Specified Price		
32	Option Commodity Delivery Dates		
33	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		
34	Option Effective Date - Convention		
35	Option Style		
36	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		
37	Option Commencement Date - Convention		
38	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		
39	Expiration Date - Convention		
40	Option Notional Quantity Unit		
41	Option Notional Quantity Frequency		
42	Option Notional Quantity Quantity		
43	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
44	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
45	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
46	Option Total Notional Quantity		
47	Strike Price Per Unit Currency		
48	Strike Price Per Unit Amount		
49	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule Step Currency		List of values
50	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule Step Amount		List of values
51	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Currency		
52	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Amount		
53	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Schedule Step Currency		List of values
54	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Schedule Step Amount		List of values
55	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID		
56	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Name		
57	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
58	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details		
59	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure		
60	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency		
61	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Exchange ID		
62	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Publication Rate Source		
63	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Publication Rate Source Page		
64	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Publication Rate Source Page Heading		
65	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Specified Price		
66	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Delivery Dates		
67	Physical Option Style		
68	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of value
69	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Convention		
70	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of value
71	Physical Expiration Dates - Convention		
72	Field Group "Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
73	Field Group "Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
74	Field Group "Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
75	Field Group "Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0"		
76	Field Group "Settlement - Commodity v2.0"		

D.2.3.29 Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Forward v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Commodity Forward in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Value Date - Unadjusted Date		
3	Value Date - Convention		
4	Field Group “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”		
5	Field Group “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”		
6	Field Group “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”		
7	Field Group “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”		

D.2.3.30 Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Other v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion for Commodity Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0”		
2	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
3	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
4	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
5	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
6	Seller ID Type	ID Type	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
7	Seller Party Name	Party Name	Not shown in report CTRV0701.
8	Effective Date - Leg 1		
9	Termination Date - Leg 1		
10	Notional - Leg 1 - Units		
11	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		
12	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		
13	Effective Date - Leg 2		
14	Termination Date - Leg 2		
15	Notional - Leg 2 - Units		
16	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		
17	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		
18	Option Type		
19	Strike Price Per Unit - Unit of Measure		
20	Strike Price Per Unit - Currency		
21	Strike Price Per Unit - Amount		
22	Option Style		
23	Commencement Date		
24	Expiration Date		
25	Value Date		
26	Option Entitlement		
27	Number of Options		
28	Price Notation - Value		
29	Price Notation - Measure		
30	Price Notation - Quote Units		

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
31	Price Notation - Currency		
32	Grade(s)		
33	Load Type		
34	Quantity		
35	Quantity Frequency		
36	Fixed Price Currency		
37	Fixed Price Price		
38	Fixed Price Unit		
39	Full Termination Indicator		
40	Final Maturity Date		Not shown in report CTRV0701.
41	Underlying Asset		
42	Underlying 1 Commodity Instrument ID		
43	Underlying 1 Commodity Name		
44	Underlying 1 Commodity Base		
45	Underlying 1 Commodity Details		
46	Underlying 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		
47	Underlying 1 Commodity Currency		
48	Underlying 2 Commodity Instrument ID		
49	Underlying 2 Commodity Name		
50	Underlying 2 Commodity Base		
51	Underlying 2 Commodity Details		
52	Underlying 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		
53	Underlying 2 Commodity Currency		
54	Settlement Type		
55	Settlement Currency		
56	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
57	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
58	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	
59	Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
60	Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
61	Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	
62	Premium Currency		
63	Premium Amount		

D.2.4 Settlement Provision Block

D.2.4.1 Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0

The following record is the common segment of Settlement Provision when presenting the following sub products in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports:

- InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat
- InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed
- InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis
- InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS
- InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis
- InterestRate:Option:Swaption

For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency - Participant		
2	Settlement Method - Participant		
3	Reference Currency - Participant		
4	Settlement Rate Option - Participant		
5	Fallback Reference Price Valuation Postponement - Participant		
6	Fallback Settlement Rate Option - Participant		List of values
7	Fallback Survey Valuation Postponement - Participant		
8	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID - Participant		
9	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID Type - Participant		
10	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - Name - Participant		

D.2.4.2 Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0

The following record is the common segment of Settlement Provision when presenting the following sub products in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports:

- InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat
- InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed
- InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis
- InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS
- InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed
- InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis
- InterestRate:Option:Swaption

For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency - Counterparty		
2	Settlement Method - Counterparty		
3	Reference Currency - Counterparty		
4	Settlement Rate Option - Counterparty		
5	Fallback Reference Price Valuation Postponement - Counterparty		
6	Fallback Settlement Rate Option - Counterparty		List of values
7	Fallback Survey Valuation Postponement - Counterparty		
8	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID - Counterparty		
9	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID Type - Counterparty		
10	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - Name - Counterparty		

D.2.4.3 Settlement Provision - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0

The following record is the common segment of Settlement Provision when presenting the base product InterestRate:CapFloor in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency		
2	Settlement Method		
3	Reference Currency		
4	Settlement Rate Option		
5	Fallback Reference Price Valuation Postponement		
6	Fallback Settlement Rate Option		List of values
7	Fallback Survey Valuation Postponement		
8	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID		
9	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - ID Type		
10	Price Source Disruption Calculation Agent Determination - Name		

D.2.4.4 Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 1 v2.0

The following record is the common segment of Settlement Provision when presenting the base product InterestRate:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency - Leg 1		

D.2.4.5 Settlement Provision - InterestRate:Other Leg 2 v2.0

The following record is the common segment of Settlement Provision when presenting the base product InterestRate:Other in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency - Leg 2		

D.2.4.6 Settlement - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Settlement when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Settlement Currency		

D.2.4.7 Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Fixed Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Fixed Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Fixed Price Currency		
5	Fixed Price Price		
6	Fixed Price Unit		
7	Fixed Price Schedule Step Currency		List of values
8	Fixed Price Schedule Step Price		List of values
9	Fixed Price Schedule Step Unit		List of values
10	Fixed Total Price Currency		
11	Fixed Total Price Price		
12	Fixed Notional Quantity Unit		
13	Fixed Notional Quantity Frequency		
14	Fixed Notional Quantity Quantity		
15	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
16	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
17	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
18	Fixed Total Notional Quantity		

D.2.4.8 Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Fixed Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Fixed Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Fixed Price Currency		
5	Fixed Price Price		
6	Fixed Price Unit		
7	Fixed Total Price Currency		
8	Fixed Total Price Price		

D.2.4.9 Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Average Price Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Average Price Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Average Price Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Average Price Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID		
5	Average Price Commodity Name		
6	Average Price Commodity Base		
7	Average Price Commodity Details		
8	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure		
9	Average Price Commodity Currency		
10	Average Price Commodity Exchange ID		
11	Average Price Commodity Publication Rate Source		
12	Average Price Commodity Publication Rate Source Page		

13	Average Price Commodity Publication Rate Source Page Heading		
14	Average Price Commodity Specified Price		
15	Average Price Commodity Delivery Dates		
16	Commodity Forward Average Price Leg Pricing Start Date - Unadjusted Date		

D.2.4.10 Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Bullion Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Bullion Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Bullion Type		
5	Bullion Delivery Location		
6	Bullion Physical Quantity Unit		
7	Bullion Physical Quantity Frequency		
8	Bullion Physical Quantity Quantity		
9	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
10	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
11	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
12	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit		
13	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity		
14	Bullion Settlement Date - Unadjusted Date		
15	Bullion Settlement Date - Convention		

D.2.4.11 Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Metal Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Metal Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Metal Material		
5	Metal Shape		
6	Metal Brand Country		
7	Metal Grade		
8	Metal Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		List of values
9	Metal Delivery Periods - Convention		
10	Metal Delivery Location		
11	Metal Physical Quantity Unit		
12	Metal Physical Quantity Frequency		
13	Metal Physical Quantity Quantity		
14	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
15	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
16	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
17	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit		
18	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		

D.2.4.12 Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Coal Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Coal Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Coal Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		List of values
5	Coal Delivery Periods - Convention		
6	Coal Type		
7	Coal Source		
8	Coal sCoTA Specifications		

9	Coal BTU Quality Adjustment		
10	Coal so2 Quality Adjustment		
11	Coal Delivery Conditions Delivery At Source		
12	Coal Delivery Conditions Delivery Point		
13	Coal Physical Quantity Unit		
14	Coal Physical Quantity Frequency		
15	Coal Physical Quantity Quantity		
16	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
17	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
18	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
19	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit		
20	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		

D.2.4.13 Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Gas Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Gas Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Gas Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		List of values
5	Gas Delivery Periods - Convention		
6	Gas Type		
7	Gas Calorific Value		
8	Gas Quality		
9	Gas Delivery Conditions Delivery Point		
10	Gas Delivery Conditions Entry Point		
11	Gas Delivery Conditions Withdrawal Point		
12	Gas Physical Quantity Unit		
13	Gas Physical Quantity Frequency		
14	Gas Physical Quantity Quantity		
15	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
16	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values

17	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
18	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit		
19	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity		

D.2.4.14 Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Oil Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Oil Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Oil Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		List of values
5	Oil Delivery Periods - Convention		
6	Oil Type		
7	Oil Grade		
8	Oil Pipeline Pipeline Name		
9	Oil Pipeline Withdrawal Point		
10	Oil Pipeline Entry Point		
11	Oil Physical Quantity Unit		
12	Oil Physical Quantity Frequency		
13	Oil Physical Quantity Quantity		
14	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		List of values
15	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		List of values
16	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		List of values
17	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit		
18	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity		

D.2.4.15 Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0

The following record is common segment of Electricity Physical Leg when presenting asset class Commodity in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
2	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	
3	Electricity Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	
4	Electricity Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		List of values
5	Electricity Delivery Periods - Convention		
6	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Duration		List of values
7	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 1		List of values
8	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 2		List of values
9	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 3		List of values
10	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 4		List of values
11	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 5		List of values
12	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 6		List of values
13	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Applicable Day 7		List of values
14	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Start Time		List of values
15	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Start Time Location		List of values
16	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - End Time		List of values
17	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - End Time Location		List of values
18	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Exclude Holidays		List of values
19	Electricity Settlement Period(s) - Include Holidays		List of values
20	Electricity Load Type		
21	Electricity Type		
22	Electricity Voltage		
23	Electricity Delivery Point		
24	Electricity Physical Quantity Unit		
25	Electricity Physical Quantity Frequency		
26	Electricity Physical Quantity Quantity		
27	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		
28	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		

29	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		
30	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit		
31	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity		

D.2.5 Features

D.2.5.1 Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0

The following record is common segment of Early Termination feature when presenting the product types InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat, InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed, InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis, InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS, InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis, InterestRate:CapFloor, InterestRate:Option:Swaption and InterestRate:Other.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Mandatory Early Termination Date Tenor Period		
2	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
3	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Convention		
4	Single Party Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
5	Single Party Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
6	Single Party Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	
7	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style		
8	Optional Early Termination Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		
9	Optional Early Termination Commencement Date - Convention		
10	Optional Early Termination Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		
11	Optional Early Termination Expiration Date - Convention		
12	Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of Values.
13	Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Convention		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
14	Optional Early Termination Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IRBSS	IRCXX	IROIS	IRCBS	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRSPT														
15	Optional Early Termination Relevant Underlying Dates - Convention		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IRBSS	IRCXX	IROIS	IRCBS	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRSPT														
16	Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date		List of Values. The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted early termination date.												
17	Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date		List of Values. The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted exercise date.												

D.2.5.2 Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0

The following record is common segment of Cancelable Provision feature when presenting the product types InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat, InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed, InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis, InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS, InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis, InterestRate:Option:Swaption and InterestRate:Other.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
1	Cancellation Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier											
2	Cancellation Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type											
3	Cancellation Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name											
4	Cancellation Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier											
5	Cancellation Option Seller ID Type	ID Type											
6	Cancellation Option Seller Party Name	Party Name											
7	Cancellation Option Exercise Style												
8	Cancellation Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date												
9	Cancellation Option Commencement Date - Convention												
10	Cancellation Option Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date												
11	Cancellation Option Expiration Date - Convention												
12	Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		List of Values.										
13	Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Convention												
14	Cancellation Option Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IRBSS	IRCXX	IROIS	IRCBS	IRSXX	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IRBSS	IRCXX												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRSXX	IRSPT												

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
			<div>IRINF</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
15	Cancellation Option Relevant Underlying Dates - Convention		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRFVF IRCFF</div> <div>IRBSS IRCXX</div> <div>IROIS IRCBS</div> <div>IRSXX IRSPT</div> <div>IRINF</div>
16	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID Type	ID Type	
18	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer Party Name	Party Name	
19	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID Type	ID Type	
21	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver Party Name	Party Name	
22	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Currency		
23	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Amount		

D.2.5.3 Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0

The following record is common segment of Schedule feature when presenting the sub products InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat, InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed, InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis, InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS, InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed, InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis, and InterestRate:Option:Swaption.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Notional Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
2	Notional Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
3	Notional Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
4	Notional Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
5	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
6	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
7	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
8	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
9	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
10	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
11	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
12	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
13	Spread Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
14	Spread Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
15	Spread Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
16	Spread Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.

D.2.5.4 Schedule - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0

The following record is common segment of Schedule feature when presenting the base product InterestRate:CapFloor.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Notional Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
2	Notional Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
3	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
4	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
5	Spread Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
6	Spread Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
7	Cap Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
8	Cap Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
9	Floor Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
10	Floor Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.

D.2.5.5 Schedule - InterestRate:Other v2.0

The following record is common segment of Schedule feature when presenting the base product InterestRate:Other.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Notional Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
2	Notional Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
3	Notional Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
4	Notional Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
5	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
6	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
7	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
8	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
9	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
10	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
11	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
12	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.
13	Spread Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
14	Spread Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		List of Values.
15	Spread Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
16	Spread Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		List of Values.

17	Cap Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
18	Cap Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.
19	Floor Rate Schedule Step Date		List of Values.
20	Floor Rate Schedule Step Value		List of Values.

D.2.6 Valuation

D.2.6.1 Valuations v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Valuation Date Time (Reporting For)		List of Values.
2	Valuation Value Currency (Reporting For)		List of Values.
3	Valuation Value Amount (Reporting For)		List of Values.
4	Valuation Type (Reporting For)		List of Values.
5	Valuation Value Currency (Counterparty)		List of Values.
6	Valuation Value Amount (Counterparty)		List of Values.
7	Valuation Value Currency (CCP)		List of Values.
8	Valuation Value Amount (CCP)		List of Values.

D.2.7 Attachment

D.2.7.1 Attachment v2.0

The following record segment presents the shared version 2.0 trade details portion in various UI Enquiry Reports or System Reports. For details on how the segment gets included in the report layout, please refer to the “Report Details” section under each relevant report.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Submitting Date Time		List of Values.
2	File Name		List of Values.
3	Submitting Party		List of Values.
4	Submitting User ID		List of Values.
5	Remark	Attachment Remark	List of Values.

D.3 UI Enquiry Reports

D.3.1 CTRV0509 - Withdrawal Detail Report

D.3.1.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a withdrawal trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Withdrawn) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.1.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0509
Report Name	Withdrawal Detail Report - Reporting Trade

D.3.1.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.								
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier									
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type									
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name									
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable								
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable								
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable								
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable								
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">IR</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX
IR											
IRFVF	IRCFF										
IROIS	IRCBS										
IRBSS	IRCXX										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
			FX	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			EQ	
			EQOPT	EQSWP
			EQVSW	EQDSW
			CD	
			CDSNS	CDSNC
			CDITC	CDITI
			CDIXC	CDIXI
			CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	

D.3.1.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.2 CTRV0510 - Quit Detail Report

D.3.2.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a quit trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Quit) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.2.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0510
Report Name	Quit Detail Report - Reporting Trade

D.3.2.3 Report Details

Col . #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.														
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier															
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type															
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name															
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable														
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable														
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable														
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable														
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">IR</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
IR																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	

Col #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																								
			<table><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
EQ																											
EQOPT	EQSWP																										
EQVSW	EQDSW																										
CD																											
CDSNS	CDSNC																										
CDITC	CDITI																										
CDIXC	CDIXI																										
CM																											
CMSWP	CMOPT																										
CMFWD																											

D.3.2.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.3 CTRV0513 / CTRV0613 - Relink Detail Report / Alleged Relink Detail Report

D.3.3.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a relink trade event or alleged relink trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	CTRV 0513: Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Relink) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File) CTRV 0613: Alleged Trade Event Enquiry -> Alleged Trade Event Selection -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.3.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0513 (for Trade Event Detail)
	CTRV0613 (for Alleged Trade Event Detail)
Report Name	Relink Detail Report - Reporting Trade (for Trade Event Detail)
	Alleged Relink Detail Report - Reporting Trade (for Alleged Trade Event Detail)

D.3.3.3 Report Details

The different layouts for Trade Event and Alleged Trade Event are as follows.

(a) Trade Event

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	This field is blank.
+9	Relink To	Trade Reference	

(b) Alleged Trade Event

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “Alleged Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Originator	Participant ID	
+2	Originator Name	Participant Name	
+3	Originator Reporting For	TR Entity ID	
+4	Originator Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
+5	Relink To		

D.3.3.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.4 CTRV0514 - Suppress Uncertain Detail Report

D.3.4.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a suppress uncertain trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Suppress Uncertain) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.4.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0514
Report Name	Suppress Uncertain Detail Report - Reporting Trade

D.3.4.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.												
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier													
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type													
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name													
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable												
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable												
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable												
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable												
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">IR</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA
IR															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRFRA														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
			<div>IRSPT</div> <div>FX</div> <div>FXOPTFXNDO</div> <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPTEQSWP</div> <div>EQVSWEQDSW</div> <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNSCDSNC</div> <div>CDITCCDITI</div> <div>CDIXCCDIXI</div> <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWPCMOPT</div> <div>CMFWD</div>
+9	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		

D.3.4.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.5 CTRV0515 - New Trade Detail Report

D.3.5.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a new trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (New Trade) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.5.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0515-XXXXXX
Report Name	New Trade Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.3.5.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
			FX	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			EQ	
			EQOPT	EQSWP
			EQVSW	EQDSW
			CD	
			CDSNC	CDSNS
			CDIXC	CDIXI
			CDITC	CDITI
			CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
			+9	Trade Execution Time
+10	Bilateral Comments			
+11	Special Terms Indicator			
+12	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms		
+13	Confirmed			
+14	Order Entry Timestamp			
+15	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp			
+16	Execution Type			
+17	Execution Venue			
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.	

D.3.5.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.6 CTRV0516 - Amendment Detail Report

D.3.6.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of an amendment trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Amendment) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.6.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0516-XXXXXX
Report Name	Amendment Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.3.6.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRCFR																																								
IRINF	IRFRA																																								
IRSPT																																									
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQOPT	EQSWP																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
+9	Agreement Date																																								
+10	Agreement Time																																								
+11	Event Effective Date																																								
+12	Bilateral Comments																																								
+13	Special Terms Indicator																																								
+14	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms																																							
+15	Confirmed																																								
+16	Order Entry Timestamp																																								
+17	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp																																								
+18	Execution Type																																								
+19	Execution Venue																																								
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.																																						

D.3.6.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.7 CTRV0517 - Partial Termination Detail Report

D.3.7.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a partial termination trade event of reporting trade with asset class Interest Rate, Equity and Commodity (exclude Interest Rate Other, Equity Other and Commodity Other) only.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on "Save to File" icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Asset Class (Interest Rate) -> Trade Event Type (Partial Termination) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.7.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0517
Report Name	Partial Termination Detail Report - Reporting Trade

D.3.7.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																		
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																					
IRFVF	IRCFF																																				
IROIS	IRCBS																																				
IRBSS	IRCXX																																				
IRSXX	IRCFR																																				
IRINF	IRFRA																																				
IRSPT																																					
EQ																																					
EQOPT	EQSWP																																				
EQVSW	EQDSW																																				
CD																																					
CDSNC	CDSNS																																				
CDIXC	CDIXI																																				
CDITC	CDITI																																				
CM																																					
CMSWP	CMOPT																																				
CMFWD																																					
+9	Agreement Date																																				
+10	Agreement Time																																				
+11	Event Effective Date																																				
+12	Confirmed																																				
+13	Order Entry Timestamp																																				
+14	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp																																				
+15	Execution Type																																				
+16	Execution Venue																																				
+17	Change in Notional Amount - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																										
CD																																					
CDSNC	CDSNS																																				
CDIXC	CDIXI																																				
CDITC	CDITI																																				
+18	Change in Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																										
CD																																					
CDSNC	CDSNS																																				
CDIXC	CDIXI																																				
CDITC	CDITI																																				
+19	Outstanding Notional Amount - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																										
CD																																					
CDSNC	CDSNS																																				
CDIXC	CDIXI																																				
CDITC	CDITI																																				
+20	Outstanding Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																										
CD																																					
CDSNC	CDSNS																																				
CDIXC	CDIXI																																				
CDITC	CDITI																																				

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																		
+21	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> [Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																					
IRFVF	IRCFF																				
IROIS	IRCBS																				
IRBSS	IRCXX																				
IRSXX	IRCFR																				
IRINF	IRFRA																				
IRSPT																					
EQ																					
EQSWP	EQVSW																				
+22	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> [Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																					
IRFVF	IRCFF																				
IROIS	IRCBS																				
IRBSS	IRCXX																				
IRSXX	IRCFR																				
IRINF	IRFRA																				
IRSPT																					
EQ																					
EQSWP	EQVSW																				
+23	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> [Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																					
IRFVF	IRCFF																				
IROIS	IRCBS																				
IRBSS	IRCXX																				
IRSXX	IRCFR																				
IRINF	IRFRA																				
IRSPT																					
EQ																					
EQSWP	EQVSW																				
+24	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> [Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																					
IRFVF	IRCFF																				
IROIS	IRCBS																				
IRBSS	IRCXX																				
IRSXX	IRCFR																				
IRINF	IRFRA																				
IRSPT																					
EQ																					
EQSWP	EQVSW																				

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
+25	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency		IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
+26	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2)		IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency		IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
+28	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2)		IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
+29	Change in Number of Options		EQ	
		EQOPT		
+30	Outstanding Number of Options		EQ	
		EQOPT		
+31	Change in Number of Units		EQ	
		EQDSW		
+32	Outstanding Number of Units		EQ	
		EQDSW		
+33	Leg Type (Leg 1)		CM	
		CMSWP		
+34	Change in Number of Units (Leg 1)		CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
+35	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 1)		CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
+36	Leg Type (Leg 2)		CM	
			CMSWP	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
+37	Change in Number of Units (Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP	
CM							
CMSWP							
+38	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP	
CM							
CMSWP							

D.3.7.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.8 CTRV0518 - Full Termination Detail Report

D.3.8.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a full termination trade event of reporting trade, exclude Interest Rate Other, Equity Other, Foreign Exchange Other and Commodity Other.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Full Termination) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.8.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0518
Report Name	Full Termination Detail Report - Reporting Trade

D.3.8.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Not applicable
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Not applicable
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Not applicable
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Not applicable

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRCFR																																								
IRINF	IRFRA																																								
IRSPT																																									
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQOPT	EQSWP																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
+9	Agreement Date																																								
+10	Agreement Time																																								
+11	Event Effective Date																																								
+12	Confirmed																																								
+13	Order Entry Timestamp																																								
+14	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp																																								
+15	Execution Type																																								
+16	Execution Venue																																								
+17	Change in Notional Amount - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																														
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
+18	Change in Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																														
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
+19	Outstanding Notional Amount - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																														
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
+20	Outstanding Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																														
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																								
+21	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> <p>[Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.</p>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
EQ																											
EQSWP	EQVSW																										
+22	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> <p>[Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.</p>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
EQ																											
EQSWP	EQVSW																										
+23	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> <p>[Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.</p>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
EQ																											
EQSWP	EQVSW																										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																								
+24	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr></table> <p>[Deal notional amount] for EQSWP. [Variance amount] for EQVSW.</p>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
EQ																											
EQSWP	EQVSW																										
+25	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD				
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
+26	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD				
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD				
IR																											
IRFVF	IRCFF																										
IROIS	IRCBS																										
IRBSS	IRCXX																										
IRSXX	IRCFR																										
IRINF	IRFRA																										
IRSPT																											
FX																											
FXOPT	FXNDO																										
FXNDF	FXFWD																										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																				
+28	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXNDF	FXFWD
IR																							
IRFVF	IRCFF																						
IROIS	IRCBS																						
IRBSS	IRCXX																						
IRSXX	IRCFR																						
IRINF	IRFRA																						
IRSPT																							
FX																							
FXOPT	FXNDO																						
FXNDF	FXFWD																						
+29	Change in Number of Options		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT																	
EQ																							
EQOPT																							
+30	Outstanding Number of Options		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT																	
EQ																							
EQOPT																							
+31	Change in Number of Units		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQDSW																	
EQ																							
EQDSW																							
+32	Outstanding Number of Units		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQDSW																	
EQ																							
EQDSW																							
+33	Leg Type (Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP																	
CM																							
CMSWP																							
+34	Change in Number of Units (Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD															
CM																							
CMSWP	CMOPT																						
CMFWD																							
+35	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD															
CM																							
CMSWP	CMOPT																						
CMFWD																							
+36	Leg Type (Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP																	
CM																							
CMSWP																							
+37	Change in Number of Units (Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP																	
CM																							
CMSWP																							
+38	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMSWP																	
CM																							
CMSWP																							

D.3.8.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.9 CTRV0519 - Backloading Detail Report

D.3.9.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a backloading trade event of reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Type (Backloading) -> Click on single Event Reference -> Trade Event Details (Save to File)

D.3.9.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0519-XXXXXX
Report Name	Backloading Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.3.9.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
			IRSPT	
			FX	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			EQ	
			EQOPT	EQSWP
			EQVSW	EQDSW
			CD	
			CDSNC	CDSNS
			CDIXC	CDIXI
			CDITC	CDITI
			CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
			+9	Backloading Date
+10	Trade Execution Time			
+11	Bilateral Comments			
+12	Special Terms Indicator			
+13	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms		
+14	Confirmed			
+15	Order Entry Timestamp			
+16	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp			
+17	Execution Type			
+18	Execution Venue			
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.	

D.3.9.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one alleged trade event or trade event record will be saved at a time.

D.3.10 CTRV0701 - Trade Detail Report

D.3.10.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a reporting trade.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Enquiry -> Trade Selection -> Click on single Trade Reference -> Trade Details (Save to File)

D.3.10.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0701-XXXXXX
Report Name	Trade Detail Report - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.3.10.3 Report Details

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivative, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives (exclude Interest Rate Derivatives Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		

9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)												
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)												
11	Confirmation Date Time												
12	Confirmation Platform ID												
13	CP Trade Reference												
14	Clearing												
15	CCP ID												
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier											
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type											
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name											
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation												
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier											
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type											
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name											
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation												
24	Bilateral Comments												
25	Industrial Sector												
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector												
27	Trade Date												
28	Floating Rate Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
29	Floating Rate Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													

30	Floating Rate Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
31	Floating Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
32	Floating Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
33	Floating Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRBSS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
34	Fixed Rate Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
35	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
36	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													

37	Fixed Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
38	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
39	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
40	Known Amount Payer ID - Participant	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
41	Known Amount Payer ID Type - Participant	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
42	Known Amount Payer Party Name - Participant	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
43	Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													

44	Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
45	Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is known amount payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
46	Inflation Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
47	Inflation Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
48	Inflation Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
49	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
50	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
51	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
52	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
53	Seller ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
54	Seller Party Name	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA	IRSPT							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
IRSPT															
55	Notional Amount Currency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA								
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
56	Notional Amount		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA								
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRFRA														
57	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															

58	Notional Amount - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
59	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
60	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
61	Known Amount Currency - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IROIS
			IRSXX	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRSPT	
62	Known Amount - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IROIS
			IRSXX	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRSPT	
63	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IROIS
			IRSXX	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRSPT	
64	Known Amount - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IROIS
			IRSXX	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRSPT	
65	Effective Date - Adjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFRA	
66	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRCFR	
67	Effective Date - Convention		Product Type	
			IRCFR	
68	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	

69	Effective Date - Convention - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
70	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
71	Effective Date - Convention - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
72	Termination Date - Adjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
73	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
74	Termination Date - Convention		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
75	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
76	Termination Date - Convention - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
77	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
78	Termination Date - Convention - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
79	Fixed Rate		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															

80	Fixed Rate - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
81	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If counterparty leg is fixed rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
82	Floating Rate Index		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA						
Product Type													
IRCFR	IRFRA												
83	Floating Rate Multiplier		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													
84	Floating Rate Tenor		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRFRA						
Product Type													
IRCFR	IRFRA												
85	Floating Rate Spread		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													
86	Floating Rate Index - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
87	Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
88	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
89	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>If participant leg is floating rate payer.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													

90	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
			If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.	
91	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
			If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.	
92	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
			If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.	
93	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
			If counterparty leg is floating rate payer.	
94	Trade Status			
95	Trade Type		Reporting	
96	Trade Reference			
97	User Trade Reference			
98	Agent Trade Reference			
99	Participant	Participant ID		
100	Participant Name			
101	Participant’s LEI	LEI		
102	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role		
103	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier		
104	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type		
105	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name		
106	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier		

107	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
108	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
109	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
110	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
111	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
112	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
113	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
114	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
115	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
116	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
117	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
118	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
119	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
120	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
121	Agent	Participant ID	
122	Last Event Date		
123	Last Event Effective Date		
124	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
125	Reporting Interface		
126	Link Status		
127	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
128	Last Reconciliation Status		
129	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
130	Late Matching		Y/N
131	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		

132	Trade Execution Time		
133	Special Terms Indicator		
134	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
135	Backloading		
136	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group “Valuations v2.0”		

(b) Interest Rate Derivatives Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Clearing		
15	CCP ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
24	Bilateral Comments		
25	Industrial Sector		
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
27	Trade Date		
28	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
30	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	
31	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
32	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
33	Seller Party Name	Party Name	
34	Leg 1 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Leg 1 Payer ID Type	ID Type	
36	Leg 1 Payer Party Name	Party Name	
37	Leg 2 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
38	Leg 2 Payer ID Type	ID Type	
39	Leg 2 Payer Party Name	Party Name	
40	Effective Date - Leg 1		
41	Termination Date - Leg 1		
42	Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Currency		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
43	Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Amount		
44	Effective Date - Leg 2		
45	Termination Date - Leg 2		
46	Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Currency		
47	Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Amount		
48	Final Maturity Date		
49	Fixed Rate - Leg 1		
50	Fixed Rate - Leg 2		
51	Floating Rate Index - Leg 1		
52	Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 1		
53	Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 1		
54	Floating Rate Spread - Leg 1		
55	Floating Rate Index - Leg 2		
56	Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 2		
57	Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 2		
58	Floating Rate Spread - Leg 2		
59	Trade Status		
60	Trade Type		Reporting
61	Trade Reference		
62	User Trade Reference		
63	Agent Trade Reference		
64	Participant	Participant ID	
65	Participant Name		
66	Participant's LEI	LEI	
67	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
68	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
69	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
70	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
71	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
72	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
73	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
74	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
75	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
76	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
77	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
78	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
79	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
80	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
81	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
82	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
83	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
84	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
85	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
86	Agent	Participant ID	
87	Last Event Date		
88	Last Event Effective Date		
89	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
90	Reporting Interface		
91	Link Status		
92	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
93	Last Reconciliation Status		
94	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
95	Late Matching		Y/N
96	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
97	Trade Execution Time		
98	Special Terms Indicator		
99	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
100	Backloading		
101	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		
*	Field Group "Attachment v2.0"		

(c) Foreign Exchange Derivatives (exclude Foreign Exchange Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
14	Swap Link ID		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
15	Clearing		
16	CCP ID		
17	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
18	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
19	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
20	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
21	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
22	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
23	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
24	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
25	Bilateral Comments		
26	Industrial Sector		
27	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
28	Trade Date		
29	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Base Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
30	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Base Currency	ID Type	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
31	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Base Currency	Party Name	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
32	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Quote Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
33	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Quote Currency	ID Type	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
34	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Quote Currency	Party Name	Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
35	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Base Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
36	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Base Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
37	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Quote Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
38	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Quote Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
39	Value Date		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
40	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
41	Exchange Rate		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
42	Exchange Rate - Spot Rate		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
43	Exchange Rate - Forward Points		Shown in following only: Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
44	Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
45	Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
46	Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
47	Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
48	Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
49	Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
50	Option Style		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
51	Option Type		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
52	Put Notional Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
53	Put Notional Amount		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
54	Call Notional Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
55	Call Notional Amount		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
56	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
57	Strike Price		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
58	Premium Amount Currency		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
59	Premium Amount		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
60	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
61	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
62	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
63	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
64	Option Commencement - Unadjusted Date		Shown in following only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO American exercise style

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
65	Option Commencement - Convention		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> American exercise style
66	Option Lockout Date		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> American exercise style
67	Value Date		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
68	Expiration Date		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
69	Multiple Exercise Minimum Currency		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> American exercise style
70	Multiple Exercise Minimum Amount		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> American exercise style
71	Multiple Exercise Maximum Currency		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Applicable for American exercise style
72	Multiple Exercise Maximum Amount		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> American exercise style
73	Settlement Currency		
74	Fixing Date		Shown in following only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXNDO</div>
75	FX Delivery Type		
76	Trade Status		
77	Trade Type		Reporting
78	Trade Reference		
79	User Trade Reference		
80	Agent Trade Reference		
81	Participant	Participant ID	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
82	Participant Name		
83	Participant's LEI	LEI	
84	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
85	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
86	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
87	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
88	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
89	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
90	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
91	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
92	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
93	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
94	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
95	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
96	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
97	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
98	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
99	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
100	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
101	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
102	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
103	Agent	Participant ID	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
104	Last Event Date		
105	Last Event Effective Date		
106	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
107	Reporting Interface		
108	Link Status		
109	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
110	Last Reconciliation Status		
111	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
112	Late Matching		Y/N
113	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
114	Trade Execution Time		
115	Special Terms Indicator		
116	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
117	Backloading		
118	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		

(d) Foreign Exchange Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Swap Link ID		
15	Clearing		
16	CCP ID		
17	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
18	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
19	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
20	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
21	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
22	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
23	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
24	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
25	Bilateral Comments		
26	Industrial Sector		
27	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
28	Trade Date		
29	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
30	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
31	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
32	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
34	Seller Party Name	Party Name	
35	Effective Date - Leg 1		
36	Termination Date - Leg 1		
37	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		
38	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		
39	Effective Date - Leg 2		
40	Termination Date - Leg 2		
41	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		
42	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		
43	Commencement Date		
44	Expiration Date		
45	Value Date		
46	Option Entitlement		
47	No of Options		
48	Option Type		
49	Option Style		
50	Strike Price Unit		
51	Strike Price Currency		
52	Strike Price		
53	Underlying Asset		
54	Full Termination Indicator		
55	Final Maturity Date		
56	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
57	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency	ID Type	
58	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
59	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
60	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency	ID Type	
61	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency	Party Name	
62	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		
63	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		
64	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		
65	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		
66	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		
67	Exchange Rate		
68	Exchange Rate - Forward Points		
69	Put Notional Currency		
70	Put Notional Amount		
71	Call Notional Currency		
72	Call Notional Amount		
73	Strike Price - Quote Basis		
74	Premium Amount Currency		
75	Premium Amount		
76	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
77	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	
78	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	
79	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
80	Multiple Exercise Minimum Currency		
81	Multiple Exercise Minimum Amount		
82	Multiple Exercise Maximum Currency		
83	Multiple Exercise Maximum Amount		
84	Settlement Currency		
85	Fixing Date		
86	Asian Rate Source		
87	Asian Observation Period Start Date		
88	Asian Observation Period End Date		
89	Asian Observation Frequency		
90	Asian Observation Rate Quote Basis		
91	Barrier Type		
92	Barrier Direction		
93	Barrier Trigger Rate		
94	Barrier Trigger Rate Source		
95	Barrier Trigger Rate Quote Basis		
96	Barrier Observation Period Start Date		
97	Barrier Observation Period End Date		
98	Barrier Observation Date Point		List of Values.
99	Digital Touch Condition		
100	Digital Touch Direction		
101	Digital Trigger Condition		
102	Digital Trigger Rate		
103	Digital Trigger Rate Source		
104	Digital Trigger Rate Quote Basis		
105	Digital Option Payout Currency		

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
106	Digital Option Payout Amount		
107	Digital Option Payout Style		
108	Flexi Execution Period Start Date		
109	Flexi Execution Period Expiry Date		
110	Trade Status		
111	Trade Type		Reporting
112	Trade Reference		
113	User Trade Reference		
114	Agent Trade Reference		
115	Participant	Participant ID	
116	Participant Name		
117	Participant's LEI	LEI	
118	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
119	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
120	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
121	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
122	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
123	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
124	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
125	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
126	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
127	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
128	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
129	Counterparty Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
130	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
131	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
132	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
133	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
134	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
135	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
136	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
137	Agent	Participant ID	
138	Last Event Date		
139	Last Event Effective Date		
140	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
141	Reporting Interface		
142	Link Status		
143	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
144	Last Reconciliation Status		
145	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
146	Late Matching		Y/N
147	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
148	Trade Execution Time		
149	Special Terms Indicator		
150	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
151	Backloading		
152	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		
*	Field Group "Attachment v2.0"		

(e) Equity Derivatives (exclude Equity Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Clearing		
15	CCP ID		
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
24	Bilateral Comments		
25	Industrial Sector		
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
27	Trade Date		
28	Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div> <div>Effective date on equity leg.</div>
29	Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Floating Leg Effective Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div> <div>Effective date on interest leg.</div>
30	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div> <div>Effective date on variance leg.</div>
31	Dividend Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Dividend Leg Effective Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> <div>Effective date on dividend leg.</div>
32	Fixed Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Fixed Leg Effective Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> <div>Effective date on fixed leg.</div>
33	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div> <div>Termination Date on equity leg.</div>
34	Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Floating Leg Termination Date	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div> <div>Termination Date on interest leg.</div>
35	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div>
36	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
37	Notional Currency		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
38	Notional Amount		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
39	Deal Notional Amount Currency		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
40	Deal Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP
41	Variance Amount Currency		EQ EQVSW
42	Variance Amount		EQ EQVSW
43	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		
44	Underlying Asset - ID Type		
45	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		
46	Underlying Asset - Name		
47	Trade Status		
48	Trade Type		Reporting
49	Trade Reference		
50	User Trade Reference		
51	Agent Trade Reference		
52	Participant	Participant ID	
53	Participant Name		
54	Participant's LEI	LEI	
55	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
56	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
57	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
58	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
59	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
60	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
61	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
62	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
63	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
64	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
65	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
66	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
67	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
68	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
69	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
70	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
71	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
72	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
73	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
74	Agent	Participant ID	
75	Last Event Date		
76	Last Event Effective Date		
77	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
78	Reporting Interface		
79	Link Status		
80	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
81	Last Reconciliation Status		
82	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
83	Late Matching		Y/N
84	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
85	Trade Execution Time		
86	Special Terms Indicator		
87	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
88	Backloading		
89	Backloading Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group “Valuations v2.0”		

(f) Equity Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Clearing		
15	CCP ID		
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
24	Bilateral Comments		
25	Industrial Sector		
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
27	Trade Date		
28	Effective Date - Leg 1		
29	Termination Date - Leg 1		
30	Effective Date - Leg 2		
31	Termination Date - Leg 2		
32	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		
33	Final Maturity Date		
34	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		
35	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		
36	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		
37	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		
38	Variance Amount Currency		
39	Variance Amount		
40	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Asset Type		
41	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - ID Type		
42	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID		
43	Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Name		
44	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
45	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - ID Type		
46	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Instrument ID		
47	Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Name		
48	Trade Status		
49	Trade Type		Reporting
50	Trade Reference		
51	User Trade Reference		
52	Agent Trade Reference		
53	Participant	Participant ID	
54	Participant Name		
55	Participant's LEI	LEI	
56	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
57	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
58	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
59	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
60	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
61	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
62	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
63	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
64	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
65	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
66	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
67	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
68	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
69	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
70	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
71	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
72	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
73	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
74	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
75	Agent	Participant ID	
76	Last Event Date		
77	Last Event Effective Date		
78	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
79	Reporting Interface		
80	Link Status		
81	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
82	Last Reconciliation Status		
83	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
84	Late Matching		Y/N
85	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
86	Trade Execution Time		
87	Special Terms Indicator		
88	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
89	Backloading		
90	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		
*	Field Group "Attachment v2.0"		

(g) Credit Derivatives (exclude Credit Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Clearing		
15	CCP ID		
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
24	Bilateral Comments		
25	Industrial Sector		
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
27	Trade Date		
28	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		
29	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		
30	Notional Currency		
31	Notional Amount		
32	Attachment Point		CD CDITC CDITI
33	Exhaustion Point		CD CDITC CDITI
34	Trade Status		
35	Trade Type		
36	Trade Reference		
37	User Trade Reference		
38	Agent Trade Reference		
39	Participant	Participant ID	
40	Participant Name		
41	Participant's LEI	LEI	
42	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
43	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
44	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
45	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
46	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
47	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
48	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
49	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
50	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
51	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
52	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
53	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
54	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
55	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
56	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
57	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
58	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
59	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
60	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
61	Agent	Participant ID	
62	Last Event Date		
63	Last Event Effective Date		
64	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
65	Reporting Interface		
66	Link Status		
67	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
68	Last Reconciliation Status		
69	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
70	Late Matching		Y/N
71	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
72	Trade Execution Time		
73	Special Terms Indicator		
74	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
75	Backloading		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
76	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group “Valuations v2.0”		

(h) Credit Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
11	Confirmation Date Time		
12	Confirmation Platform ID		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Clearing		
15	CCP ID		
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
24	Bilateral Comments		
25	Industrial Sector		
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
27	Trade Date		
28	Effective Date - Leg 1		
29	Termination Date - Leg 1		
30	Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		
31	Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		
32	Effective Date - Leg 2		
33	Termination Date - Leg 2		
34	Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		
35	Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		
36	Expiration Date		
37	Final Maturity Date		
38	Attachment Point		
39	Exhaustion Point		
40	Trade Status		
41	Trade Type		
42	Trade Reference		
43	User Trade Reference		
44	Agent Trade Reference		
45	Participant	Participant ID	
46	Participant Name		
47	Participant's LEI	LEI	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
48	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
49	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
51	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
52	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
54	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
55	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
56	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
57	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
58	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
59	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
60	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
61	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
62	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
63	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
64	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
65	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
66	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
67	Agent	Participant ID	
68	Last Event Date		
69	Last Event Effective Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
70	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
71	Reporting Interface		
72	Link Status		
73	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
74	Last Reconciliation Status		
75	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
76	Late Matching		Y/N
77	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
78	Trade Execution Time		
79	Special Terms Indicator		
80	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
81	Backloading		
82	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		
*	Field Group "Attachment v2.0"		

(i) Commodity Derivatives (exclude Commodity Derivatives Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID						
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value						
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)						
10	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)						
11	Confirmation Date Time						
12	Confirmation Platform ID						
13	CP Trade Reference						
14	Clearing						
15	CCP ID						
16	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier					
17	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type					
18	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name					
19	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation						
20	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier					
21	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type					
22	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name					
23	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation						
24	Bilateral Comments						
25	Industrial Sector						
26	Counterparty Industrial Sector						
27	Trade Date						
28	Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	
Product Group							
CMOPT							
29	Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	
Product Group							
CMOPT							

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMOPT
31	Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMOPT
32	Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMOPT
33	Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMOPT
34	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
35	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
36	Floating Leg 1 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
37	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
38	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
39	Floating Leg 2 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
40	Fixed Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP CMFWD
41	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP CMFWD
42	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP CMFWD
43	Average Price Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMFWD
44	Average Price Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMFWD
45	Average Price Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMFWD
46	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMFWD
47	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMFWD
48	Bullion Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMFWD

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
49	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMFWD
50	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMFWD
51	Metal Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMFWD
52	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
53	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
54	Coal Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
55	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
56	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
57	Gas Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
58	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
59	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
60	Oil Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
61	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Group CMSWP
62	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Group CMSWP
63	Electricity Physical Leg Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Group CMSWP
64	Trade Status		
65	Trade Type		Reporting
66	Trade Reference		
67	User Trade Reference		
68	Agent Trade Reference		
69	Participant	Participant ID	
70	Participant Name		
71	Participant's LEI	LEI	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
72	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
73	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
74	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
75	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
76	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
77	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
78	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
79	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
80	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
81	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
82	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
83	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
84	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
85	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
86	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
87	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
88	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
89	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
90	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
91	Agent	Participant ID	
92	Last Event Date		
93	Last Event Effective Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
94	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
95	Reporting Interface		
96	Link Status		
97	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
98	Last Reconciliation Status		
99	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
100	Late Matching		Y/N
101	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
102	Trade Execution Time		
103	Special Terms Indicator		
104	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
105	Backloading		
106	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		

(j) Commodity Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Transaction Type		
4	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
5	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
6	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
9	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
10	Confirmation Date Time		
11	Confirmation Platform ID		
12	CP Trade Reference		
13	Clearing		
14	CCP ID		
15	Trade Party 1 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
16	Trade Party 1 ID Type	ID Type	
17	Trade Party 1 Name	Party Name	
18	Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation		
19	Trade Party 2 ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
20	Trade Party 2 ID Type	ID Type	
21	Trade Party 2 Name	Party Name	
22	Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation		
23	Bilateral Comments		
24	Industrial Sector		
25	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
26	Trade Date		
27	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
28	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	
29	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	
30	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
31	Seller ID Type	ID Type	
32	Seller Party Name	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
33	Final Maturity Date		
34	Trade Status		
35	Trade Type		Reporting
36	Trade Reference		
37	User Trade Reference		
38	Agent Trade Reference		
39	Participant	Participant ID	
40	Participant Name		
41	Participant's LEI	LEI	
42	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
43	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
44	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
45	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
46	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
47	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
48	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
49	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
50	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
51	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
52	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
53	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
54	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
55	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
56	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
57	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
58	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
59	Counterparty Role	Party Role	
60	Reporting Party	Participant ID	
61	Agent	Participant ID	
62	Last Event Date		
63	Last Event Effective Date		
64	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp	
65	Reporting Interface		
66	Link Status		
67	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	
68	Last Reconciliation Status		
69	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
70	Late Matching		Y/N
71	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		
72	Trade Execution Time		
73	Special Terms Indicator		
74	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
75	Backloading		
76	Backloading Date		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.
*	Field Group "Valuations v2.0"		
*	Field Group "Attachment v2.0"		

D.3.10.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Not applicable since only one trade record will be saved at a time.

D.3.11 CTRV0801 - Trade Event Summary Report

D.3.11.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the summary list of trade events of reporting trades searched by the user interface.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Event Enquiry -> Trade Event Selection -> Trade Event Summary (Save to File)

D.3.11.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0801-XX
Report Name	Trade Event Summary - <asset class> - Reporting Trade

D.3.11.3 Report Details

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	User Event Reference		
3	Agent Event Reference		
4	CP Event Reference		
5	Ext. TR Event Reference		
6	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
7	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
8	Participant	Participant ID	
9	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
10	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation						
12	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	All event types except Relink.				
13	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier					
14	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)					
15	Counterparty Place of Incorporation						
16	Asset Class						
17	Base Product						
18	Sub Product						
19	Transaction Type		Not applicable				
20	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT	
IR							
IREXT							
21	Event Date	Event Date					
22	Event Effective Date						
23	Remarks 1						
24	Remarks 2						
25	Effective Date / Effective Date (PT) / Effective Date - Leg 1	Effective Date					
26	Effective Date (CNTRPTY) / Effective Date - Leg 2	Effective Date					
27	Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Termination Date - Leg 1	Termination Date					
28	Termination Date (CNTRPTY) / Termination Date - Leg 2	Termination Date					
29	Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates						
30	Final Maturity Date						
31	Notional Currency / Notional Currency (PT) / Notional Currency - Leg 1	Currency					
32	Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT) / Notional Amount - Leg 1	Amount					
33	Notional Currency (CNTRPTY) / Notional Currency - Leg 2	Currency					

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
34	Notional Amount (CNTRPTY) / Notional Amount - Leg 2	Amount	
35	Known Amount Currency (PT) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 1	Currency	
36	Known Amount (PT) / Known Amount - Leg 1	Amount	
37	Known Amount Currency (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 2	Currency	
38	Known Amount (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount - Leg 2	Amount	
39	Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT) / Fixed Rate - Leg 1	Fixed Rate	
40	Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY) / Fixed Rate - Leg 2	Fixed Rate	
41	Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 1	Floating Rate Index	
42	Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 2	Floating Rate Index	
43	Cap Rate		
44	Floor Rate		

(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	User Event Reference		
3	Agent Event Reference		
4	CP Event Reference		
5	Ext. TR Event Reference		
6	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
7	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
8	Participant	Participant ID	
9	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
10	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
12	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	All event types except Relink. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
13	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
14	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
15	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
16	Asset Class		
17	Base Product		
18	Sub Product		
19	Transaction Type		
20	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
21	Event Date		
22	Event Effective Date		
23	Remarks 1		
24	Remarks 2		
25	Effective Date - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXEXT</div>
26	Termination Date - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXEXT</div>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
27	Effective Date - Leg 2		Product Type FXEXT
28	Termination Date - Leg 2		Product Type FXEXT
29	Value Date		
30	Expiration Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
31	Final Maturity Date		Product Type FXEXT
32	Currency Bought		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
33	Amount Bought		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
34	Currency Sold		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
35	Amount Sold		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
36	Put Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
37	Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
38	Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
39	Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
40	Notional Leg 1 Currency		Product Type FXEXT
41	Notional Leg 1 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
42	Notional Leg 2 Currency		Product Type FXEXT
43	Notional Leg 2 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
44	Exchanged Currency 1		Product Type FXEXT
45	Exchanged Currency 1 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
46	Exchanged Currency 2		Product Type FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
47	Exchanged Currency 2 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
48	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXEXT
49	Exchange Rate		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXEXT
50	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
51	Strike Price		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
52	Fixing Date		Product Type FXNDF FXNDO FXEXT
53	Settlement Currency		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT

(c) Equity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	User Event Reference		
3	Agent Event Reference		
4	CP Event Reference		
5	Ext. TR Event Reference		
6	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
7	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
8	Participant	Participant ID	
9	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
10	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
12	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<div>Applicable to all event types except Relink.</div> <div><table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table></div> <div>Variance Payer / Variance Receiver (for EQVSW only)</div> <div>Option Buyer / Option Seller (for EQOPT)</div> <div>Equity Leg Payer / Equity Leg Receiver (for EQSWP only)</div> <div>Dividend Amount Payer / Fixed Amount Payer (for EQDSW only)</div>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
13	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier							
14	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)							
15	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only.						
16	Asset Class								
17	Base Product								
18	Sub Product		<div><table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table></div>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
19	Transaction Type		<div><table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table></div>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
20	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<div>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</div> <div><table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table></div>	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
21	Event Date	Event Date							
22	Event Effective Date		Applicable to “Amendment”, “Full Termination” and “Partial Termination” event only.						
23	Remarks 1		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only.						
24	Remarks 2		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only.						

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Asset Type		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only. Asset Type of the Underlying Asset.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Asset Type] for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Asset Type] for EQEXT</p>
26	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - ID Type		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only. ID Type of the Underlying Asset.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Identifier Type] for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- ID Type] for EQEXT</p>
27	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Instrument ID		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only. Instrument ID of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Instrument ID] for the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Instrument ID] for EQEXT</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
28	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Name		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only. Name of the Underlying. It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Name] for the following <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQOPTEQSWPEQVSWEQDSW It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Name] for EQEXT				
29	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only. Place of issuing the underlying index. It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation] for the following <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQOPTEQSWPEQVSWEQDSW It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Place of Issuance Incorporation] for EQEXT				
30	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Asset Type		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Asset Type of the Underlying Asset. It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type] for EQEXT	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							
31	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - ID Type		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> ID Type of the Underlying Asset. It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- ID Type] for EQEXT	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
32	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Instrument ID		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Instrument ID of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Instrument ID] for EQEXT</p>	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							
33	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Name		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Name of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Name] for EQEXT</p>	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							
34	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Place of issuing the underlying index.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Place of Issuance Incorporation] for EQEXT</p>	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
35	Effective Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">EQ</th></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>Effective Date 1</p> <p>Effective Date 1 equals [Equity Leg Effective Date] for EQSWP; Effective Date 1 equals [Effective Date] for EQVSW; Effective Date 1 equals [Dividend Leg Effective Date] for EQDSW; Effective Date 1 equals [Effective Date - Leg 1] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQSWP	EQVSW								
EQDSW	EQEXT								
36	Termination Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">EQ</th></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>Termination Date 1</p> <p>Termination Date 1 equals [Equity Leg Termination Date] for EQSWP; Termination Date 1 equals [Termination Date] for EQVSW; Termination Date 1 equals [Dividend Leg Termination Date] for EQDSW; Termination Date 1 equals [Termination Date - Leg 1] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQSWP	EQVSW								
EQDSW	EQEXT								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
37	Effective Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">EQ</th></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Effective Date 2</p> <p>Effective Date 2 equals [Interest Leg Effective Date] for EQSWP; Effective Date 2 equals [Fixed Leg Effective Date] for EQDSW; Effective Date 2 equals [Effective Date - Leg 2] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT			
EQ											
EQSWP	EQDSW										
EQEXT											
38	Termination Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">EQ</th></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Termination Date 2.</p> <p>Termination Date 2 equals [Interest Leg Termination Date] for EQSWP; Termination Date 2 equals [Fixed Leg Termination Date] for EQDSW; Termination Date 2 equals [Termination Date - Leg 2] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT			
EQ											
EQSWP	EQDSW										
EQEXT											
39	Valuation Date		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">EQ</th></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>For dividend swap, display message “Refer Trade Event Details”.</p> <p>For others, display Valuation Date.</p>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	EQEXT	
EQ											
EQOPT	EQSWP										
EQVSW	EQDSW										
EQEXT											

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
40	Expiration Date		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQEXT		
EQ									
EQOPT	EQEXT								
41	Final Maturity Date		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> It equals [Final Maturity Date] for EQEXT	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
42	Notional Currency (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Notional Currency] for EQOPT; It equals [Interest Leg Notional - Currency] for EQSWP; It equals [Notional Currency] for EQDSW; It equals [Notional - Leg 1 - Currency] for EQEXT	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQDSW	EQEXT								
43	Notional Amount (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” event types in Remarks only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Notional Amount] for EQOPT; It equals [Interest Leg Notional - Amount] for EQSWP; It equals [Notional Amount] for EQDSW; It equals [Notional - Leg 1 - Amount] for EQEXT For “New Trade” and “Backloading”, it shows the agreed notional amount. For Amendment, it shows the amended notional amount.	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQDSW	EQEXT								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
44	Notional Currency (Leg 2)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>It equals [Notional - Leg 2 - Currency] for EQEXT</p>	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							
45	Notional Amount (Leg 2)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product:</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>It equals [Notional - Leg 2 - Amount] for EQEXT</p>	EQ		EQEXT	
EQ							
EQEXT							
46	Deal Notional Amount Currency		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” events only.</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQSWP	
EQ							
EQSWP							
47	Deal Notional Amount		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” event types in Remarks only.</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>For “New Trade” and “Backloading”, it shows the agreed deal notional amount.</p> <p>For Amendment, it shows the amended deal notional amount.</p> <p>For Partial Termination and Full Termination, it shows the post-update deal notional amount after event applied.</p>	EQ		EQSWP	
EQ							
EQSWP							
48	Variance Amount Currency		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” events only.</p> <table><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQVSW	EQEXT
EQ							
EQVSW	EQEXT						

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
49	Variance Amount		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” event types in Remarks only.</p> <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>For “New Trade” and “Backloading”, it shows the agreed variance amount.</p> <p>For Amendment, it shows the amended variance amount.</p> <p>For Partial Termination and Full Termination, it shows the post-update variance amount after event applied. (N/A for Equity Other)</p>	EQ		EQVSW	EQEXT
EQ							
EQVSW	EQEXT						
50	Number of Options		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” event types in Remarks only.</p> <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>For “New Trade” and “Backloading”, it shows the agreed number of options.</p> <p>For Amendment, it shows the amended number of options.</p> <p>For Partial Termination and Full Termination, it shows the post-update number of options after event applied. (N/A for Equity Other)</p>	EQ		EQOPT	EQEXT
EQ							
EQOPT	EQEXT						
51	Open Unit (Dividend)		<p>Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” event types in Remarks only.</p> <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>For “New Trade” and “Backloading”, it shows the agreed open unit.</p> <p>For Amendment, it shows the amended open unit.</p> <p>For Partial Termination and Full Termination, it shows the post-update open unit after event applied. (N/A for Equity Other)</p>	EQ		EQDSW	
EQ							
EQDSW							

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
52	Strike Price Currency		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQEXT
EQ							
EQOPT	EQEXT						
53	Strike Price		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQEXT
EQ							
EQOPT	EQEXT						
54	Variance Strike Price		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Variance Strike Price] for EQVSW. It equals [Variance Strike Price Amount] for EQEXT.	EQ		EQVSW	EQEXT
EQ							
EQVSW	EQEXT						
55	Volatility Strike Price		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Volatility Strike Price] for EQVSW. It equals [Volatility Strike Price Amount] for EQEXT.	EQ		EQVSW	EQEXT
EQ							
EQVSW	EQEXT						
56	Fixed Strike		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment” event only for the following product: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td></td></tr></table> Display message “Refer Trade Event Details”.	EQ		EQDSW	
EQ							
EQDSW							

(d) Credit Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	User Event Reference		
3	Agent Event Reference		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
4	CP Event Reference		
5	Ext. TR Event Reference		
6	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
7	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
8	Participant	Participant ID	
9	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
10	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
12	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	Applicable to all event types except Relink. <div><div>CD</div><div><div>CDSNC</div><div>CDSNS</div><div>CDIXC</div><div>CDIXI</div><div>CDITC</div><div>CDITI</div></div></div>
13	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
14	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
15	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
16	Asset Class		
17	Base Product		
18	Sub Product		<div><div>CD</div><div><div>CDSNC</div><div>CDSNS</div><div>CDIXC</div><div>CDIXI</div><div>CDITC</div><div>CDITI</div></div></div>
19	Transaction Type		<div><div>CD</div><div><div>CDSNC</div><div>CDSNS</div><div>CDIXC</div><div>CDIXI</div><div>CDITC</div><div>CDITI</div></div></div>
20	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<div><div>CD</div><div><div>CDEXT</div><div></div></div></div>
21	Event Date	Event Date	
22	Event Effective Date		
23	Remarks 1		
24	Remarks 2		
25	Underlyer		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
26	Reference Entity - ID Type		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Basket] if basket trade.	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDEXT			
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDEXT											
27	Reference Entity - Entity ID										
28	Reference Entity - Entity Name										
29	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Basket] if basket trade.	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDEXT			
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDEXT											
30	Reference Obligation - ID Type										
31	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID										
32	Reference Obligation - Name										
33	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation										
34	Index Reference Information - ID Type		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD											
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDEXT											
35	Index Reference Information - Index ID										
36	Index Reference Information - Index Name										
37	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference										
38	Effective Date / Effective Date - Leg 1		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events. For Credit Single Name, Credit Index and Credit Index Tranche, it corresponds to the [Effective Date]. For Credit Other, it refers to [Effective Date - Leg 1]								
39	Termination Date / Termination Date - Leg 1		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events. For Credit Single Name, Credit Index and Credit Index Tranche, it corresponds to the [Scheduled Termination Date]. For Credit Other, it refers to [Termination Date - Leg 1]								
40	Effective Date - Leg 2		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Effective Date - Leg 2]	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
41	Termination Date - Leg 2		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Termination Date - Leg 2]	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
42	Expiration Date		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display unadjusted expiration date.	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
43	Final Maturity Date		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display unadjusted Final Maturity Date.	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
44	Notional Currency / Notional Currency - Leg 1	Currency Code	Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” only.						
45	Notional Amount / Notional Amount - Leg 1		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” only.						
46	Notional Currency - Leg 2	Currency Code	Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment”, events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
47	Notional Amount - Leg 2		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading” and “Amendment”, events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
48	Attachment Point		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDEXT									
49	Exhaustion Point		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDEXT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
50	Fixed Rate (per annum)		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, “Amendment”, “Partial Termination” and “Full Termination” only.
51	Number of Options		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <div> <div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> </div>
52	Strike Price Currency		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <div> <div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> </div>
53	Strike Price Amount		Applicable to “New Trade”, “Backloading”, and “Amendment” events of the following products: <div> <div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> </div>

(e) Commodity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	User Event Reference		
3	Agent Event Reference		
4	CP Event Reference		
5	Ext. TR Event Reference		
6	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
7	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
8	Participant	Participant ID	
9	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
10	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
11	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
12	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	All event types except Relink.
13	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
14	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
15	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
16	Asset Class		
17	Base Product		
18	Sub Product		
19	Transaction Type		
20	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
21	Event Date	Event Date	
22	Event Effective Date		
23	Remarks 1		
24	Remarks 2		
25	Effective Date / Option Effective Date / Effective Date (Leg 1)		
26	Effective Date (Leg 2)		
27	Termination Date / Termination Date (Leg 1)		
28	Termination Date (Leg 2)		
29	Expiration Date		
30	Value Date		
31	Final Maturity Date		
32	Total Physical Quantity Unit (PT)		
33	Total Physical Quantity / Option Total Notional Quantity / Total Notional Quantity (PT)		
34	Total Physical Quantity Unit (CNTRPTY)		
35	Total Physical Quantity / Total Notional Quantity (CNTRPTY)		
36	Notional Unit (Leg 1)		
37	Notional Currency (Leg 1)		
38	Notional Amount (Leg 1)		
39	Notional Unit (Leg 2)		
40	Notional Currency (Leg 2)		
41	Notional Amount (Leg 2)		
42	Commodity Instrument ID / Commodity Instrument ID (PT) / Commodity Instrument ID (Leg 1)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
43	Commodity Base / Commodity Base (PT) / Commodity Base (Leg 1)		
44	Commodity Unit of Measure / Commodity Unit of Measure (PT) / Commodity Unit of Measure (Leg 1)		
45	Commodity Currency / Commodity Currency (PT) / Commodity Currency (Leg 1) / Total Price Currency (PT)		
46	Commodity Instrument ID (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Instrument ID (Leg 2)		
47	Commodity Base (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Base (Leg 2)		
48	Commodity Unit of Measure (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Unit of Measure (Leg 2)		
49	Commodity Currency (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Currency (Leg 2) / Total Price Currency (CNTRPTY)		

D.3.11.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Same as the sorting order specified in the Trade Event Selection Screen.

D.3.12 CTRV0802 - Alleged Trade Event Summary Report

D.3.12.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the summary list of alleged trade events of reporting trades searched by the user interface.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Alleged Trade Event Enquiry -> Alleged Trade Event Selection -> Alleged Trade Event Summary (Save to File)

D.3.12.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0802
Report Name	Alleged Trade Event Summary - Reporting Trade

D.3.12.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Event Reference		
2	Event Type	Trade Event Type	
3	Trade Event Status	Trade Event Status Code	
4	Participant	Participant ID	
5	Participant Reporting For	TR Entity ID	
6	Originator	Participant ID	
7	Originator Reporting For	TR Entity ID	
8	User Event Reference (ORIG)		
9	Agent Event Reference (ORIG)		
10	Asset Class		
11	Base Product		
12	Sub Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
13	Transaction Type		
14	Remarks 1		
15	Remarks 2		

D.3.12.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Same as the sorting order specified in the Alleged Trade Event Selection Screen.

D.3.13 CTRV0803 - Trade Summary Report

D.3.13.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the summary list of reporting trades searched by the user interface.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Trade Enquiry -> Trade Selection -> Trade Summary (Save to File)

D.3.13.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0803-XX
Report Name	Trade Summary - <asset class> - Reporting Trade

D.3.13.3 Report Details

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Reference		
2	User Trade Reference		
3	Agent Trade Reference		
4	CP Trade Reference		
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
6	UTI-USI Value		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
9	Participant	Participant ID	
10	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
11	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
12	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
13	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
14	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
15	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
16	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
17	Trade Date		
18	Asset Class		
19	Base Product		
20	Sub Product		
21	Transaction Type		
22	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<div>IR</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
23	Effective Date / Effective Date (PT) / Effective Date - Leg 1	Effective Date	
24	Effective Date (CNTRPTY) / Effective Date - Leg 2	Effective Date	
25	Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Termination Date - Leg 1	Termination Date	
26	Termination Date (CNTRPTY) / Termination Date - Leg 2	Termination Date	
27	Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates		
28	Final Maturity Date		<div>IR</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
29	Notional Currency / Notional Currency (PT) / Notional Currency - Leg 1	Currency	
30	Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT) / Notional Amount - Leg 1	Amount	
31	Notional Currency (CNTRPTY) / Notional Currency - Leg 2	Currency	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
32	Notional Amount (CNTRPTY) / Notional Amount - Leg 2	Amount	
33	Known Amount Currency (PT) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 1	Currency	
34	Known Amount (PT) / Known Amount - Leg 1	Amount	
35	Known Amount Currency (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 2	Currency	
36	Known Amount (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount - Leg 2	Amount	
37	Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT) / Fixed Rate - Leg 1	Fixed Rate	
38	Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY) / Fixed Rate - Leg 2	Fixed Rate	
39	Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 1	Floating Rate Index	
40	Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 2	Floating Rate Index	
41	Cap Rate		
42	Floor Rate		
43	Remarks 1		
44	Remarks 2		
45	Trade Status	Trade Status Code	
46	Link Status		
47	Last Reconciliation Status		

(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Reference		
2	User Trade Reference		
3	Agent Trade Reference		
4	CP Trade Reference		
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
6	UTI-USI Value		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)								
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)								
9	Participant	Participant ID							
10	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier							
11	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)							
12	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation								
13	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXOPT	FXNDO		
Product Type									
FXOPT	FXNDO								
14	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier							
15	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)							
16	Counterparty Place of Incorporation								
17	Trade Date								
18	Asset Class								
19	Base Product								
20	Sub Product								
21	Transaction Type								
22	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									
23	Effective Date - Leg 1		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									
24	Termination Date - Leg 1		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									
25	Effective Date - Leg 2		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									
26	Termination Date - Leg 2		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									
27	Value Date								
28	Expiration Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXOPT	FXNDO	FXEXT	
Product Type									
FXOPT	FXNDO								
FXEXT									
29	Final Maturity Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXEXT			
Product Type									
FXEXT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
30	Currency Bought		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
31	Amount Bought		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
32	Currency Sold		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
33	Amount Sold		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD
34	Put Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
35	Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
36	Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO FXEXT
37	Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT EXNDO FXEXT
38	Notional Leg 1 Currency		Product Type FXEXT
39	Notional Leg 1 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
40	Notional Leg 2 Currency		Product Type FXEXT
41	Notional Leg 2 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
42	Exchanged Currency 1		Product Type FXEXT
43	Exchanged Currency 1 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
44	Exchanged Currency 2		Product Type FXEXT
45	Exchanged Currency 2 Amount		Product Type FXEXT
46	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXEXT
47	Exchange Rate		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
48	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			FXEXT	
49	Strike Price		Product Type	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			FXEXT	
50	Fixing Date		Product Type	
			FXNDF	FXNDO
			FXEXT	
51	Settlement Currency			
52	Remarks 1			
53	Remarks 2			
54	Trade Status	Trade Status Code		
55	Link Status			
56	Last Reconciliation Status			

(c) Equity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Reference		
2	User Trade Reference		
3	Agent Trade Reference		
4	CP Trade Reference		
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
6	UTI-USI Value		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
9	Participant	Participant ID	
10	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
11	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
12	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
13	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Variance Payer / Variance Receiver (for EQVSW only) Option Buyer / Option Seller (for EQOPT) Equity Leg Payer / Equity Leg Receiver (for EQSWP only)	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
14	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier							
15	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)							
16	Counterparty Place of Incorporation								
17	Trade Date								
18	Asset Class								
19	Base Product								
20	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
21	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
22	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
23	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Asset Type		Asset Type of the Underlying Asset. It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Asset Type] for the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• EQOPT• EQSWP• EQVSW• EQDSW It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Asset Type] for EQEXT						

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
24	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - ID Type		<p>ID Type of the Underlying Asset.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Identifier Type] for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- ID Type] for EQEXT</p>
25	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Instrument ID		<p>Instrument ID of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Instrument ID] for the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID] for EQEXT</p>
26	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Name		<p>Name of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Name] for the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Name] for EQEXT</p>
27	Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		<p>Place of issuing the underlying index.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation] for the following</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EQOPT • EQSWP • EQVSW • EQDSW <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 1- Place of Issuance Incorporation] for EQEXT</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
28	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Asset Type		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>Asset Type of the Underlying Asset.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type] for EQEXT</p>
29	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - ID Type		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>ID Type of the Underlying Asset.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- ID Type] for EQEXT</p>
30	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Instrument ID		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>Instrument ID of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Instrument ID] for EQEXT</p>
31	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Name		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>Name of the Underlying.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Name] for EQEXT</p>
32	Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>Place of issuing the underlying index.</p> <p>It corresponds to [Underlying Asset - Leg 2- Place of Issuance Incorporation] for EQEXT</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
33	Effective Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>Effective Date 1</p> <p>Effective Date 1 equals [Equity Leg Effective Date] for EQSWP;</p> <p>Effective Date 1 equals [Effective Date] for EQVSW;</p> <p>Effective Date 1 equals [Dividend Leg Effective Date] for EQDSW;</p> <p>Effective Date 1 equals [Effective Date - Leg 1] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQSWP	EQVSW								
EQDSW	EQEXT								
34	Termination Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQVSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> <p>Termination Date 1</p> <p>Termination Date 1 equals [Equity Leg Termination Date] for EQSWP;</p> <p>Termination Date 1 equals [Termination Date] for EQVSW;</p> <p>Termination Date 1 equals [Dividend Leg Termination Date] for EQDSW;</p> <p>Termination Date 1 equals [Termination Date - Leg 1] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQSWP	EQVSW								
EQDSW	EQEXT								
35	Effective Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Effective Date 2</p> <p>Effective Date 2 equals [Interest Leg Effective Date] for EQSWP;</p> <p>Effective Date 2 equals [Fixed Leg Effective Date] for EQDSW;</p> <p>Effective Date 2 equals [Effective Date - Leg 2] for EQEXT;</p>	EQ		EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT	
EQ									
EQSWP	EQDSW								
EQEXT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
36	Termination Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQSWP</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Termination Date 2. Termination Date 2 equals [Interest Leg Termination Date] for EQSWP; Termination Date 2 equals [Fixed Leg Termination Date] for EQDSW; Termination Date 2 equals [Termination Date - Leg 2] for EQEXT;	EQ		EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT	
EQ									
EQSWP	EQDSW								
EQEXT									
37	Valuation Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> For dividend swap, display message “Refer Trade Details”. For others, display Valuation Date.	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
38	Expiration Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQEXT		
EQ									
EQOPT	EQEXT								
39	Final Maturity Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
40	Notional Currency (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Notional Currency] for EQOPT; It equals [Interest Leg Notional - Currency] for EQSWP; It equals [Notional Currency] for EQDSW; It equals [Notional - Leg 1 - Currency] for EQEXT	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQDSW	EQEXT								
41	Notional Amount (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td>EQEXT</td></tr></table> It equals [Notional Amount] for EQOPT; It equals [Interest Leg Notional - Currency] for EQSWP; It equals [Notional Amount] for EQDSW; It equals [Notional - Leg 1 - Amount] for EQEXT	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQDSW	EQEXT
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQDSW	EQEXT								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
42	Notional Currency (Leg 2)		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>It equals [Notional - Leg 2 - Currency] for EQEXT</p> <p>Applicable to following only:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> EQEXT
43	Notional Amount (Leg 2)		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>It equals [Notional - Leg 2 - Amount] for EQEXT</p>
44	Deal Notional Amount Currency		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>
45	Deal Notional Amount		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>
46	Variance Amount Currency		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div> <div>EQEXT</div>
47	Variance Amount		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div> <div>EQEXT</div>
48	Number of Options		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> <div>EQEXT</div>
49	Open Unit (Dividend)		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
50	Strike Price Currency		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> <div>EQEXT</div>
51	Strike Price		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> <div>EQEXT</div>
52	Variance Strike Price		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>It equals [Variance Strike Price] for EQVSW. It equals [Variance Strike Price Amount] EQEXT.</p>
53	Volatility Strike Price		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQVSW</div> <div>EQEXT</div> <p>It equals [Volatility Strike Price] for EQVSW. It equals [Volatility Strike Price Amount] for EQEXT.</p>
54	Fixed Strike		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> <p>Display message “Refer Trade Details”.</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
55	Remarks 1		
56	Remarks 2		
57	Trade Status	Trade Status Code	
58	Link Status		
59	Last Reconciliation Status		

(d) Credit Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
1	Trade Reference										
2	User Trade Reference										
3	Agent Trade Reference										
4	CP Trade Reference										
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID										
6	UTI-USI Value										
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)										
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)										
9	Participant	Participant ID									
10	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier									
11	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)									
12	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation										
13	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">CD</th></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
14	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier									
15	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
16	Counterparty Place of Incorporation										
17	Trade Date										
18	Asset Class										
19	Base Product										
20	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
21	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
22	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											
23	Underlyer										
24	Reference Entity - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDEXT			
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDEXT											
25	Reference Entity - Entity ID		Display [Basket] if basket trade.								
26	Reference Entity - Entity Name										
27	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDEXT			
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDEXT											
28	Reference Obligation - ID Type		Display [Basket] if basket trade.								
29	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID										
30	Reference Obligation - Name										
31	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation										
32	Index Reference Information - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD											
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDEXT											
33	Index Reference Information - Index ID		Display [Basket] if basket trade.								
34	Index Reference Information - Index Name										
35	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
36	Effective Date / Effective Date - Leg 1		For Credit Single Name, Credit Index and Credit Index Tranche, it corresponds to the [Effective Date]. For Credit Other, it refers to [Effective Date - Leg 1]						
37	Scheduled Termination Date / Termination Date - Leg 1		For Credit Single Name, Credit Index and Credit Index Tranche, it corresponds to the [Scheduled Termination Date]. For Credit Other, it refers to [Termination Date - Leg 1]						
38	Effective Date - Leg 2		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Effective Date - Leg 2]	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
39	Termination Date - Leg 2		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display [Termination Date - Leg 2]	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
40	Expiration Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display unadjusted expiration date.	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
41	Final Maturity Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Display unadjusted Final Maturity Date.	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
42	Notional Currency / Notional Currency - Leg 1	Currency Code							
43	Notional Amount / Notional Amount - Leg 1								
44	Notional Currency - Leg 2	Currency Code	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
45	Notional Amount - Leg 2		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									
46	Attachment Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDEXT									
47	Exhaustion Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDEXT	
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDEXT									
48	Fixed Rate (per annum)								
49	Number of Options		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT			
CD									
CDEXT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
50	Strike Price Currency		CD CDEXT
51	Strike Price Amount		CD CDEXT
52	Remarks 1		
53	Remarks 2		
54	Trade Status	Trade Status Code	
55	Link Status		
56	Last Reconciliation Status		

(e) Commodity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Reference		
2	User Trade Reference		
3	Agent Trade Reference		
4	CP Trade Reference		
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
6	UTI-USI Value		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
9	Participant	Participant ID	
10	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
11	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	
12	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
13	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	
14	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
15	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type (Abbr)	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
16	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
17	Trade Date		
18	Asset Class		
19	Base Product		
20	Sub Product		
21	Transaction Type		
22	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
23	Effective Date / Option Effective Date / Effective Date (Leg 1)		
24	Effective Date (Leg 2)		
25	Termination Date / Termination Date (Leg 1)		
26	Termination Date (Leg 2)		
27	Expiration Date		
28	Value Date		
29	Final Maturity Date		
30	Total Physical Quantity Unit (PT)		
31	Total Physical Quantity / Option Total Notional Quantity / Total Notional Quantity (PT)		
32	Total Physical Quantity Unit (CNTRPTY)		
33	Total Physical Quantity / Total Notional Quantity (CNTRPTY)		
34	Notional Unit (Leg 1)		
35	Notional Currency (Leg 1)		
36	Notional Amount (Leg 1)		
37	Notional Unit (Leg 2)		
38	Notional Currency (Leg 2)		
39	Notional Amount (Leg 2)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
40	Commodity Instrument ID / Commodity Instrument ID (PT) / Commodity Instrument ID (Leg 1)		
41	Commodity Base / Commodity Base (PT) / Commodity Base (Leg 1)		
42	Commodity Unit of Measure / Commodity Unit of Measure (PT) / Commodity Unit of Measure (Leg 1)		
43	Commodity Currency / Commodity Currency (PT) / Commodity Currency (Leg 1) / Total Price Currency (PT)		
44	Commodity Instrument ID (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Instrument ID (Leg 2)		
45	Commodity Base (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Base (Leg 2)		
46	Commodity Unit of Measure (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Unit of Measure (Leg 2)		
47	Commodity Currency (CNTRPTY) / Commodity Currency (Leg 2) / Total Price Currency (CNTRPTY)		
48	Remarks 1		
49	Remarks 2		
50	Trade Status	Trade Status Code	
51	Link Status		
52	Last Reconciliation Status		

D.3.13.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Same as the sorting order specified in the Trade Selection Screen.

D.3.14 CTRV0804 - Valuation Request Summary Report

D.3.14.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the summary list of valuation request searched by the user interface.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Valuation Request Enquiry -> Valuation Request Selection -> Valuation Request Summary (Save to File)

D.3.14.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0804
Report Name	Valuation Request Summary Report

D.3.14.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	TR Valuation Request Reference		
2	Valuation Request ID		
3	User Trade Reference		
4	Agent Trade Reference		
5	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
6	UTI-USI Value		
7	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
8	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
9	Request Type		
10	Participant		
11	Participant Reporting For		
12	Participant Reporting For ID Type		
13	Counterparty		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
14	Counterparty ID Type		
15	Asset Class		
16	Base Product		
17	Sub Product		
18	Transaction Type		
19	Valuation Date for Deletion		
20	Valuation Date Time (Reporting For)		
21	Valuation Value Currency (Reporting For)		
22	Valuation Value Amount (Reporting For)		
23	Valuation Type (Reporting For)		
24	Valuation Source (Reporting For)		
25	Valuation Reference Model (Reporting For)		
26	Additional Comments		
27	Remarks 1		
28	Remarks 2		

D.3.14.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Same as the order specified in the selection criteria screen.

D.3.15 CTRV0901 - Valuation Request Detail Report

D.3.15.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the full detail view of a valuation request of valuation.
Type:	Enquiry
Delivery Schedule:	Adhoc Request triggered by clicking on “Save to File” icon on Web Page by User
Access Path:	Valuation Request Enquiry -> Valuation Request Selection -> Click on single Valuation Request Reference -> Valuation Request Details (Save to File)

D.3.15.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRV0901
Report Name	Valuation Request Detail Report

D.3.15.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Participant		
2	Participant Name		
3	Participant Reporting For		
4	Participant Reporting For ID Type		
5	Participant Reporting For Party Name		
6	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)		
7	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)		
8	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)		
9	Counterparty		
10	Counterparty ID Type		
11	Counterparty Name		
12	Counterparty (Original Input Code)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
13	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)		
14	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)		
15	TR Valuation Request Reference		
16	Valuation Request ID		
17	Request Type		
18	Trade Reference		
19	User Trade Reference		
20	Agent Trade Reference		
21	UTI-USI Issuer ID		
22	UTI-USI Value		
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
24	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
25	Asset Class		
26	Base Product		
27	Sub Product		
28	Transaction Type		
29	Reporting Time		
30	Creation Timestamp		
31	Late Submission		
32	Source		
33	Trade Party 1 ID		
34	Trade Party 1 ID Type		
35	Trade Party 1 Name		
36	Trade Party 2 ID		
37	Trade Party 2 ID Type		
38	Trade Party 2 Name		
39	Valuation Date for Deletion		
40	Valuation Date Time (Reporting For)		
41	Valuation Value Currency (Reporting For)		
42	Valuation Value Amount (Reporting For)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
43	Valuation Type (Reporting For)		
44	Valuation Source (Reporting For)		
45	Valuation Reference Model (Reporting For)		
46	Additional Comments		
47	Valuation Date Time (Counterparty)		
48	Valuation Value Currency (Counterparty)		
49	Valuation Value Amount (Counterparty)		
50	Valuation Type (Counterparty)		
51	Valuation Source (Counterparty)		
52	Valuation Reference Model (Counterparty)		
53	Valuation Date Time (CCP)		
54	Valuation Value Currency (CCP)		
55	Valuation Value Amount (CCP)		
56	Valuation Type (CCP)		
57	Valuation Source (CCP)		
58	Valuation Reference Model (CCP)		
59	Remarks 1		
60	Remarks 2		
61	Remarks 3		
62	Submitting Party	Participant ID	
63	File Name		
64	File Reference		
65	User ID		
66	Channel		

D.3.15.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Same as the order specified in the selection criteria screen.

D.4 System Reports

D.4.1 CTRD2501 - Trade Event Report

D.4.1.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the change history of trade events of reporting trades being modified for the day, per product type. Master reveals full event details of the updated trade event.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.1.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Trade Event Report (Master)

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2501-XXXXXX-A
Report Name	Trade Event Report (Master) - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.4.1.3 Report Details

Trade Event Report (Master)

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(i) Interest Rate Derivatives (exclude Interest Rate Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	All event types except Relink.
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backloading
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain only
+24	Change in Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+25	Change in Notional Amount - Participant		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+26	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount - Participant		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+28	Change in Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+29	Change in Notional Amount - Counterparty		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+30	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+31	Outstanding Notional Amount - Counterparty		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading <p>This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3..</p>

(ii) Interest Rate Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Not applicable
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backloading
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain only
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading <p>This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3..</p>

(iii) Foreign Exchange Derivatives (exclude Foreign Exchange Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name					
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment				
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment				
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment				
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment				
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> <p>All event types except Relink.</p>	Product Type		FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type							
FXOPT	FXNDO						
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Amendment• Full Termination				
+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Amendment• Full Termination				
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Amendment• Full Termination				
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Backloading				
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading				
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Backloading• Amendment				
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• New Trade• Amendment• Backloading				

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination
+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain
+24	Change in Notional Amount Currency (Currency 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+25	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+26	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency (Currency 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+28	Change in Notional Amount Currency (Currency 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+29	Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination
+30	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency (Currency 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+31	Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2)		Trade event type: • Full Termination
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the base product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.. Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.

(iv) Foreign Exchange Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2..
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Not applicable
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: • Amendment
+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: • Amendment
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: • Amendment
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: • Backloading

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the base product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3. Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.

(v) Equity Derivatives (exclude Equity Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Applicable to all event types except Relink.
+9	Agreement Date		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+10	Agreement Time		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+11	Event Effective Date		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+12	Backloading Date		Applicable to Backloading only.
+13	Trade Execution Time		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading only.
+14	Bilateral Comments		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading, Amendment only.
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+17	Confirmed		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.

+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.				
+20	Execution Type		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.				
+21	Execution Venue		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.				
+22	Relink To		Applicable to Relink only.				
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Applicable to Suppress Uncertain only.				
+24	Change in Notional Amount Currency		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. Use Deal Notional Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQSWP Use Variance Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQVSW				
+25	Change in Notional Amount		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. Use Deal Notional Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQSWP Use Variance Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQVSW				
+26	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. Use Deal Notional Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQSWP Use Variance Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQVSW				
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. Use Deal Notional Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQSWP Use Variance Amount for the followings: <ul style="list-style-type: none">EQVSW				
+28	Change in Number of Options		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	
EQ							
EQOPT							
+29	Outstanding Number of Options		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	
EQ							
EQOPT							
+30	Change in Number of Units		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQDSW</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQDSW	
EQ							
EQDSW							

+31	Outstanding Number of Units		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only. <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"> EQ EQDSW </div>
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only. This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.

(vi) Equity Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Not applicable
+9	Agreement Date		Applicable to Amendment only.
+10	Agreement Time		Applicable to Amendment only.
+11	Event Effective Date		Applicable to Amendment only.
+12	Backloading Date		Applicable to Backloading only.
+13	Trade Execution Time		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading only.
+14	Bilateral Comments		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading, Amendment only.

+15	Special Terms Indicator		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+17	Confirmed		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+20	Execution Type		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+21	Execution Venue		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+22	Relink To		Applicable to Relink only.
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Applicable to Suppress Uncertain only.
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only. This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3..

(vii) Credit Derivatives (exclude Credit Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment

+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Applicable to all event types except Relink.
+9	Agreement Date		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+10	Agreement Time		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+11	Event Effective Date		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+12	Backloading Date		Applicable to Backloading only.
+13	Trade Execution Time		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading only.
+14	Bilateral Comments		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading, Amendment only.
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+17	Confirmed		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+20	Execution Type		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+21	Execution Venue		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+22	Relink To		Applicable to Relink only.
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Applicable to Suppress Uncertain only.
+24	Change in Notional Amount Currency		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+25	Change in Notional Amount		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+26	Outstanding Notional Amount Currency		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+27	Outstanding Notional Amount		Applicable to Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3. Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.

(viii) Credit Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”		Refer to Appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Not applicable
+9	Agreement Date		Applicable to Amendment only.
+10	Agreement Time		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+11	Event Effective Date		Applicable to Amendment, Partial Termination, Full Termination only.
+12	Backloading Date		Applicable to Backloading only.
+13	Trade Execution Time		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading only.
+14	Bilateral Comments		Applicable to New Trade, Backloading, Amendment only.
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.
+17	Confirmed		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.

+20	Execution Type		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+21	Execution Venue		Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading, Full Termination, Partial Termination only.
+22	Relink To		Applicable to Relink only.
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Applicable to Suppress Uncertain only.
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the sub product. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3. Applicable to New Trade, Amendment, Backloading only.

(ix) Commodity Derivatives (exclude Commodity Other)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	All event types except Relink.
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination

+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Backloading
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination

+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain only
+24	Leg Type (Leg 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+25	Change in Number of Units (Leg 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+26	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 1)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+27	Leg Type (Leg 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+28	Change in Number of Units (Leg 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+29	Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 2)		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full Termination • Partial Termination
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading <p>This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3..</p>

(x) Commodity Other

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
*	Field Group "General Trade Event Details v2.0"		Refer to appendix D.2.2.
+1	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
+2	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
+3	Counterparty Name	Party Name	

+4	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+5	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+6	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+7	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+8	Counterparty Role	Party Role	Not applicable
+9	Agreement Date		Trade event type: • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+10	Agreement Time		Trade event type: • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+11	Event Effective Date		Trade event type: • Amendment • Partial Termination • Full Termination
+12	Backloading Date		Trade event type: • Backloading
+13	Trade Execution Time		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading
+14	Bilateral Comments		Trade event type: • New Trade • Backloading • Amendment
+15	Special Terms Indicator		Trade event type: • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading
+16	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	Trade event type: • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading

+17	Confirmed		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+18	Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+19	Submission of Order Entry Timestamp		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+20	Execution Type		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+21	Execution Venue		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading • Full Termination • Partial Termination
+22	Relink To		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Relink
+23	Suppress Uncertain Indicator		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suppress Uncertain only
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		Trade event type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Trade • Amendment • Backloading <p>This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3.</p>

D.4.1.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Trade Event Report (Master)

Display Priority	Fields	Order
-------------------------	---------------	--------------

1	Trade Event Type	Refer to Appendix B.2
2	Event Reference	Ascending

D.4.1.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.2 CTRD2506 - Party Bulk Conversion Report

D.4.2.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the audit trail on Party ID Change Request UI operation and those reporting trades with party ID updated successfully or unsuccessfully by the UI request for the day. The pending approval requests which are not approved or rejected are also included.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.2.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

(a) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2506-A
Report Name	Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)

(b) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Trade Summary)

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2506-B
Report Name	Party Bulk Conversion Report (Trade Summary)

D.4.2.3 Report Details

(a) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)

All party ID change requests as well as their approval requests which are successfully created. The pending approval requests which are not approved or rejected are also included. Those requests which are failed to be created are not included.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Successfully Requested by	User ID	Approved User of Create Party ID Change request if approval is needed, otherwise the creation user of the Create Party ID Change request.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
2	Successfully Request Timestamp	Timestamp	Approval Date and Time of Create Party ID Change request if approval is needed, otherwise the creation time of the Create Party ID Change request.
3	Expected Processing Date		The date the Create Party ID Change request is expected to process
4	Update Type		Create Party ID Change/Delete Party ID Change
5	Bulk Change Type		Update Counterparty/Update Participant Reporting For
6	Old Party ID (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
7	Old Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
8	New Party ID (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
9	New Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
10	New Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
11	Party ID Change Request Status		<p>Pending Approval/Rejected/New/Deleted/Failed/In Progress/Finished</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pending Approval - The request is still pending approval. This status would be shown until the request is approved/rejected. • Rejected - Create/Delete request rejected by user or system. This status would be shown only on the rejected date. • New - The request is not started to process. This status would be shown until the request is processed or deleted. • Deleted - The request is deleted by user or system. Noted that when there is a Delete Party ID Change request, 2 records would be shown: Create Party ID Change request would be deleted and Delete Party ID Change would be finished. These pair of records would be shown on the deleted date. • Failed - The result of whole request items are failed. This status would be shown only on the failed date • In Progress - The request is started to process and not yet finished. This status would be shown until the process is finished.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Finished - The request is completed. This status would be shown only on the finished date. Noted that the updated trades of the request may have Result Completed or Failed.
12	Party ID Change Request Error Code		Applicable to Party ID Change Request with Failed status only.
13	Party ID Change Request Error Description	Error/Reason Description	Applicable to Party ID Change Request with Failed status only.
14	Created by	User ID	Creation User of Create/Delete Party ID Change request.
15	Creation Timestamp	Timestamp	Creation Date and Time of Create/ Delete Party ID Change request.
16	Approved / Rejected by	User ID	Approved/Rejected User of Create/Delete Party ID Change request if approval is needed, otherwise it is blank.
17	Approval / Rejection Timestamp	Timestamp	Approval/Rejection Date and Time of Create/ Delete Party ID Change request if approval is needed, otherwise it is blank.
18	Approval Decision		Approve/Reject
19	Approval Reject Reason		Applicable to Approval Decision Reject only.
20	Warning Code		
21	Warning Message		

The Party ID Change Request will be accepted on registration date if and only if

No.	Rule Description of the request	Error Code of the failed request	Error Description of the failed request
1	The selected old party is not a masked party.	DR8001	The selected old party could not be a masked party.
2	Reporting For is not a masked party.	DR8004	Reporting For must not be masked party.
3	The entity is active when the selected new party is a TR entity.	DR8002	If the selected new party is a TR entity, this must be active.
4	The new party is same as old party when the old party type is TREntityID,	DR8030	If the old party type is TREntityID, the new party must be the same as old party.
5	There is outstanding daily capacity for the Party ID Change Request.	DR8028	There is no outstanding daily capacity to handle your Party ID Change Request, please submit the request again on the next day.

(b) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Trade Summary)

All pending updated trades, successfully updated trades as well as unsuccessfully updated trades for the requests with bulk conversion processing status New, In Progress & Finished in above audit trail section are included.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Successfully Requested by	User ID	
2	Successfully Request Timestamp	Timestamp	
3	Expected Processing Date		
4	Bulk Change Type		Update Counterparty/Update Participant Reporting For
5	Trade Reference		
6	User Trade Reference		
7	Agent Trade Reference		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
11	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
12	Old Party ID (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.
13	Old Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID Type of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.
14	Old Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party Name of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.
15	Old Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
16	Old Party ID Type	ID Type	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID Type of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.
17	Old Party Name	Party Name	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party Name of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” displayed on Trade Details screen before the bulk change.
18	New Party ID (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the intended Party ID of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
19	New Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the intended Party ID Type of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
20	New Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the intended Party Name of the “Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)” or “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
21	New Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Applicable to Result Completed only. Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
22	New Party ID Type	ID Type	Applicable to Result Completed only. Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party ID Type of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
23	New Party Name	Party Name	Applicable to Result Completed only. Depending on the Bulk Change Type, it is the Party Name of the “Participant Reporting For” or “Counterparty” to be displayed on Trade Details screen after the bulk change.
24	Result		Pending/Completed/Failed The result of the trade update.
25	Error Code	Error/Reason Code	Applicable to Result Failed only.
26	Error Description	Error/Reason Description	Applicable to Result Failed only.
27	Asset Class		
28	Base Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
29	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCFF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNS	CDSNC																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			
30	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI																		
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNS	CDSNC																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
31	Trade Update Time	Timestamp	Applicable to Result Completed only.																																

The candidate trades of Party ID Change Request will be performed the Party ID changes on processing date if any only if

No.	Rule Description of candidate trade	Error Code of the failed trade	Error Description of the failed trade
1	The trade party of the new party type and ID on the processing date of bulk change must be the same as the trade party of the new party type and ID on the event date of the bulk change.	DR8031	The trade party of the new party type and ID on the processing date of bulk change must be the same as the trade party of the new party type and ID on the event date of the bulk change.
2	The trade exists and the status is active on the processing date of bulk change.	DR8027	The trade exists and the status is active on the processing date of bulk change.
3	If the selected new party is TR entity with originating party, the Reporting For must have effective originating relationship on the event date of bulk change.	DR8020	If the selected new party is a TR entity with originating party, the Reporting For must have effective originating relationship on the event date of bulk change.
4	The event date of the bulk change is inside the latest Reporting Obligation period.	DR8021	The event date of the bulk change is outside the latest Reporting Obligation period.
5	Counterparty is not the same as Reporting For.	DR8015	Counterparty cannot be the same as Reporting For. (TR Trade Reference: {0})

No.	Rule Description of candidate trade	Error Code of the failed trade	Error Description of the failed trade
6	If any event or system event is applied on the trade, the event date of bulk change must be equal to or later than the event date of this event or system event.	DR8025	If any event or system event is applied on the trade, the event date of bulk change must be equal to or later than the event date of this event or system event.
7	Change of Reporting For Party ID is allowed when 1) change non-registered party to TR participant, active business entity, non-registered party 2) change registered Party ID to another registered Party ID of the same TR Entity	DR8022	Change the party of Reporting For from [party type: {0}, ID: {1}] to [party type: {2}, ID: {3}] is not allowed.
8	Change of Counterparty Party ID is allowed when 1) change non-registered party to TR participant, active business entity, non-registered party 2) change registered Party ID to another registered Party ID of the same TR Entity	DR8023	Change the counterparty from [party type: {0}, ID: {1}] to [party type: {2}, ID: {3}] is not allowed.
9	The party type and ID of the trade party of the trade is matched with the selected old party.	DR8026	The party type and ID of the trade party of the trade must matched with the selected old party.

D.4.2.4 Sorting for Detail Records

(a) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)

	Fields	Order
1	Successfully Request Timestamp	Ascending
2	Bulk Change Type	Ascending
3	Old Party ID (Original Input Code)	Ascending
4	Old Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	Ascending
5	New Party ID (Original Input Code)	Ascending
6	New Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	Ascending
7	Update Type	Ascending
8	Creation Timestamp	Ascending
9	Approval / Rejection Timestamp	Ascending

(b) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Trade Summary)

	Fields	Order
1	Successfully Request Timestamp	Ascending
2	Bulk Change Type	Ascending
3	Old Party ID (Original Input Code)	Ascending

4	Old Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	Ascending
5	New Party ID (Original Input Code)	Ascending
6	New Party ID Type (Original Input Code)	Ascending
7	Trade Reference	Ascending

D.4.2.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.3 CTRD2507 - Participant Trade Attachment Activity Log Report

D.4.3.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the list of trade attachment activities of a participant for the day.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.3.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2507
Report Name	Participant Trade Attachment Activity Log Report

D.4.3.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Participant	Participant ID	
2	Participant Name		
3	Asset Class		
4	Base Product		
5	Sub Product		
6	Transaction Type		
7	Trade Reference		
8	User Trade Reference		
9	Agent Trade Reference		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
13	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
14	Action Date Time		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
15	Action Party		
16	Action User ID		
17	Action Type		Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upload • Delete
18	File Name		
19	Attachment Type		Possible values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • CSV • PDF • DOC • TIF • XML
20	Submitting Date Time		
21	Submitting Party	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
22	Submitting User ID		
23	Remark	Attachment Remark	

D.4.3.4 Sorting for Detail Records

	Fields	Order
1	Participant	Ascending
2	Trade Reference	Ascending
3	Action Date Time	Ascending

D.4.3.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.4 CTRD2601 - Trade Position Report

D.4.4.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the position of all active reporting trades of a participant per asset class.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.4.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2601-XX
Report Name	Trade Position Report - <asset class> - Reporting Trade

D.4.4.3 Report Details

All active reporting trades with participant as the reporting party are included. The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
1	Asset Class														
2	Base Product														
3	Sub Product		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF	IRSPT														
4	Transaction Type		Not applicable												
5	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type														
6	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value														
7	Trade Reference														
8	User Trade Reference		User trade reference of the participant.												
9	Agent Trade Reference		Agent trade reference of the participant.												

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
15	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
16	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
17	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
18	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
19	Confirmation Platform ID		
20	CP Trade Reference		
21	Bilateral Comments		
22	Special Terms Indicator		
23	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
24	Participant	Participant ID	
25	Participant's LEI		
26	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
28	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
30	Participant Reporting For's LEI		
31	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
32	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
33	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
34	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
36	Counterparty Participant's LEI		
37	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
38	Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the participant.
39	Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the participant.
40	Trade Party Name	Party Name	Trade party name of the participant.
41	Trade Party ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the counterparty.
42	Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the counterparty.
43	Trade Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Trade party name of the counterparty.
44	Trade Date		
45	Industrial Sector		
46	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
47	Clearing		
48	Central Counterparty ID		
49	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
51	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
52	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
54	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
55	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
56	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
57	Desk ID		
58	Remarks 1		
59	Remarks 2		
60	Compression		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks											
61	Offshore Currency Indicator													
62	Last Reconciliation Status													
63	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time													
64	Fixed Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
65	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
66	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
67	Fixed Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
68	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
69	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
70	Known Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														
71	Known Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>		Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type														
IRFVF	IRCFF													
IROIS	IRCXX													
IRSXX	IRSPT													
IRINF														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
72	Known Amount Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
73	Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
74	Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
75	Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
76	Floating Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
77	Floating Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
78	Floating Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
79	Floating Rate Payer ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
80	Floating Rate Payer ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
81	Floating Rate Payer Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
82	Inflation Rate Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRINF	
83	Inflation Rate Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRINF	
84	Inflation Rate Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRINF	
85	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
86	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
87	Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
88	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
89	Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
90	Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRCFR	IRSPT
			IRFRA	
91	Effective Date - Adjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFRA	
92	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
93	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
94	Termination Date - Adjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFRA	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
95	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
96	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
97	Payment Frequency		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
98	Payment Frequency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
99	Notional Schedule Step Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
	List of Values.			
100	Notional Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
	List of Values.			
101	Notional Schedule Step Value		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
	List of Values.			

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
102	Notional Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
			List of Values.	
103	Notional Amount Currency		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
104	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
105	Notional Amount		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
106	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
107	Known Amount Currency		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
108	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
109	Known Amount		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
110	Known Amount - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
111	Fixed Rate		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRFRA	IRINF	IRSPT		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRFRA														
IRINF	IRSPT														
112	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
113	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
114	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
115	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
116	Fixed Rate Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
117	Floating Rate Index		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA		IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRFRA														
	IRSPT														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
118	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
119	Floating Rate Multiplier		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
120	Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
121	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
			List of Values.	
122	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
			List of Values.	
123	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
			List of Values.	
124	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRSPT
			IRINF	
			List of Values.	
125	Floating Rate Tenor		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRFRA
				IRSPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
126	Floating Rate Spread		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRCFR												
IRINF	IRSPT												
127	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRSPT												
IRINF													
128	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRSPT												
IRINF													
129	Spread Schedule Step Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRCFR												
IRINF	IRSPT												
130	Spread Schedule Step Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRSPT												
IRINF													
131	Spread Schedule Step Value		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRCFR												
IRINF	IRSPT												
132	Spread Schedule Step Value - Counterparty		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCBS												
IRBSS	IRSPT												
IRINF													
133	Cap Rate		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													
134	Cap Rate Buyer		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													
135	Cap Rate Seller		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
136	Cap Rate Schedule Step Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
137	Cap Rate Schedule Step Value		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
138	Floor Rate		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
139	Floor Rate Buyer		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
140	Floor Rate Seller		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
141	Floor Rate Schedule Step Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
142	Floor Rate Schedule Step Value		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		IRCFR									
Product Type															
IRCFR															
143	Settlement Currency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRSPT														
144	Settlement Currency - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
145	Settlement Method		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRSPT														
146	Settlement Method - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF	IRSPT														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
147	Reference Currency		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
148	Reference Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	IRSPT
149	Settlement Rate Option		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	IRSPT
150	Settlement Rate Option - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	IRSPT
151	Inflation Lag - Period		Product Type	
			IRINF	
152	Inflation Lag - DayType		Product Type	
			IRINF	
153	Inflation Rate Source		Product Type	
			IRINF	
154	Inflation Index Main Publication		Product Type	
			IRINF	
155	Inflation Interpolation Method		Product Type	
			IRINF	
156	Inflation Index Initial Level		Product Type	
			IRINF	
157	FRA Discounting		Product Type	
			IRFRA	
158	Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRSPT	IRCFR
159	Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRSPT	IRCFR
160	Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRSPT	IRCFR

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
161	Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IRSPT IRCFR
162	Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IRSPT IRCFR
163	Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IRSPT IRCFR
164	Premium Currency		Product Type IRSPT IRCFR
165	Premium Amount		Product Type IRSPT IRCFR
166	Option Type		Product Type IRSPT
167	Exercise Style		Product Type IRSPT
168	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT
169	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT
170	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT List of Values.
171	Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT List of Values.
172	Settlement Type		Product Type IRSPT
173	Swaption Straddle		Product Type IRSPT
174	Mandatory Early Termination Date Tenor Period		Product Type IRFVF IRCFF IROIS IRCBS IRBSS IRCXX IRSXX IRCFR IRINF
175	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRFVF IRCFF IROIS IRCBS IRBSS IRCXX IRSXX IRCFR IRINF

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
176	Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
177	Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
178	Single Party Option - Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
179	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
180	Optional Early Termination Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
181	Optional Early Termination Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
182	Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRCFR
			IRINF	
			List of Values.	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
183	Optional Early Termination Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF															
184	Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p> <p>The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted early termination date.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF															
185	Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>List of Values.</p> <p>The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted exercise date.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRCFR														
IRINF															
186	Cancellation Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF															
187	Cancellation Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF															
188	Cancellation Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
189	Cancelation Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
190	Cancelation Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
191	Cancelation Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
192	Cancelation Option Exercise Style		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
193	Cancelation Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
194	Cancelation Option Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
195	Cancelation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
			List of Values.	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
196	Cancellation Option Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
			List of Values.	
197	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
198	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
199	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
200	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
201	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
202	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
203	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Currency		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
204	Cancellation Option Initial Fee Amount		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	
			IRINF	
205	Initial Principal Exchange		Product Type	
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRCBS	
206	Final Principal Exchange		Product Type	
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRCBS	
207	Intermediate Principal Exchange		Product Type	
			IRCFF	IRCXX
			IRCBS	
208	(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		Product Type	
			IREXT	
209	(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class		Product Type	
			IREXT	
210	(Other) Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IREXT	
211	(Other) Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IREXT	
212	(Other) Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IREXT	
213	(Other) Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IREXT	
214	(Other) Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IREXT	
215	(Other) Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IREXT	
216	(Other) Leg 1 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IREXT	
217	(Other) Leg 1 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IREXT	
218	(Other) Leg 1 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type	
			IREXT	
219	(Other) Leg 2 Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type	
			IREXT	
220	(Other) Leg 2 Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type	
			IREXT	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
221	(Other) Leg 2 Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
222	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1		Product Type IREXT
223	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1		Product Type IREXT
224	(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Currency		Product Type IREXT
225	(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Amount		Product Type IREXT
226	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2		Product Type IREXT
227	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2		Product Type IREXT
228	(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Currency		Product Type IREXT
229	(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Amount		Product Type IREXT
230	(Other) Commencement Date		Product Type IREXT
231	(Other) Expiration Date		Product Type IREXT
232	(Other) Bermuda Exercise Dates		Product Type IREXT
233	(Other) Option Entitlement		Product Type IREXT
234	(Other) Number of Options		Product Type IREXT
235	(Other) Option Type		Product Type IREXT
236	(Other) Exercise Style		Product Type IREXT
237	(Other) Strike Price Unit	Unit	Product Type IREXT
238	(Other) Strike Price Currency	Currency	Product Type IREXT
239	(Other) Strike Price Amount	Amount	Product Type IREXT
240	(Other) Underlying Asset		Product Type IREXT
241	(Other) Notional Units		Product Type IREXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
242	(Other) Known Amount - Leg 1 - Currency		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
243	(Other) Known Amount - Leg 1 - Amount		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
244	(Other) Known Amount - Leg 2 - Currency		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
245	(Other) Known Amount - Leg 2 - Amount		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
246	(Other) Full Termination Indicator		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
247	(Other) Final Maturity Date		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
248	(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
249	(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
250	(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
251	(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
252	(Other) Fixed Rate - Leg 1		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
253	(Other) Fixed Rate - Leg 2		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/>
254	(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
255	(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
256	(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date		Product Type IREXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
257	(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
258	(Other) Floating Rate Index - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
259	(Other) Floating Rate Index - Leg 2		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
260	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
261	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 2		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
262	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
263	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
264	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
265	(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
266	(Other) Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
267	(Other) Floating Rate Spread - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
268	(Other) Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 2		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
269	(Other) Floating Rate Spread - Leg 2		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
270	(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
271	(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
272	(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
273	(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
274	(Other) Cap Rate		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
275	(Other) Cap Rate Buyer		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
276	(Other) Cap Rate Seller		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
277	(Other) Cap Rate Schedule Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
278	(Other) Cap Rate Schedule Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
279	(Other) Floor Rate		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
280	(Other) Floor Rate Buyer		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
281	(Other) Floor Rate Seller		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
282	(Other) Floor Rate Schedule Step Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
283	(Other) Floor Rate Schedule Step Value		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
284	(Other) Settlement Currency - Leg 1		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
285	(Other) Settlement Currency - Leg 2		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
286	(Other) FRA Discounting		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
287	(Other) Bond Instrument ID		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
288	(Other) Maturity		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
289	(Other) Par Value		Product Type IREXT
290	(Other) Coupon Type		Product Type IREXT
291	(Other) Coupon Rate		Product Type IREXT
292	(Other) Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IREXT
293	(Other) Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IREXT
294	(Other) Premium Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
295	(Other) Premium Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IREXT
296	(Other) Premium Receiver ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IREXT
297	(Other) Premium Receiver Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
298	(Other) Premium Currency		Product Type IREXT
299	(Other) Premium Amount		Product Type IREXT
300	(Other) Settlement Type		Product Type IREXT
301	(Other) Option Straddle		Product Type IREXT
302	(Other) Mandatory Early Termination Date Tenor Period		Product Type IREXT
303	(Other) Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IREXT
304	(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IREXT
305	(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IREXT
306	(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
307	(Other) Optional Early Termination Exercise Style		Product Type IREXT
308	(Other) Optional Early Termination Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IREXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
309	(Other) Optional Early Termination Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
310	(Other) Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
311	(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div> <div>The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted early termination date.</div>
312	(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div> <div>The values are paired with those in optional early termination adjusted exercise date.</div>
313	(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
314	(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
315	(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
316	(Other) Cancellation Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
317	(Other) Cancellation Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
318	(Other) Cancellation Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
319	(Other) Cancellation Option Exercise Style		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
320	(Other) Cancellation Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
321	(Other) Cancellation Option Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div>
322	(Other) Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IREXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
323	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IREXT
324	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IREXT
325	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
326	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type IREXT
327	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID Type	ID Type	Product Type IREXT
328	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver Party Name	Party Name	Product Type IREXT
329	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Currency		Product Type IREXT
330	(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Amount		Product Type IREXT
331	(Other) Initial Principal Exchange		Product Type IREXT
332	(Other) Final Principal Exchange		Product Type IREXT
333	(Other) Intermediate Principal Exchange		Product Type IREXT
334	(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time		Product Type IREXT List of Values.
335	(Other) Attachment File Name		Product Type IREXT List of Values.
336	(Other) Attachment Submitting Party		Product Type IREXT List of Values.
337	(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID		Product Type IREXT List of Values.
338	(Other) Attachment Remark	Attachment Remark	Product Type IREXT List of Values.

(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		
3	Sub Product		
4	Transaction Type		
5	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type		
6	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value		
7	Trade Reference		
8	User Trade Reference		User trade reference of the participant.
9	Agent Trade Reference		Agent trade reference of the participant.
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
15	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
16	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
17	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
18	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
19	Confirmation Platform ID		
20	CP Trade Reference		
21	Bilateral Comments		
22	Special Terms Indicator		
23	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
24	Participant	Participant ID	
25	Participant's LEI		
26	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
28	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
30	Participant Reporting For's LEI		
31	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
32	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
34	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
36	Counterparty Participant's LEI		
37	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
38	Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the participant.
39	Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the participant.
40	Trade Party Name	Party Name	Trade party name of the participant.
41	Trade Party ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the counterparty.
42	Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the counterparty.
43	Trade Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Trade party name of the counterparty.
44	Trade Date		
45	Industrial Sector		
46	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
47	Clearing		
48	Central Counterparty ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
49	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
51	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
52	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
54	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
55	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
56	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
57	Desk ID		
58	Remarks 1		
59	Remarks 2		
60	Compression		
61	Offshore Currency Indicator		
62	Last Reconciliation Status		
63	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
64	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
65	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency	ID Type	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
66	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency	Party Name	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
67	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
68	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
69	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
70	Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency	ID Type	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
71	Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency	Party Name	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
72	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
73	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
74	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
75	Forward Value Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
76	Exchange Rate		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
77	Swap Link ID		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
78	Option Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
79	Option Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
80	Option Buyer Party Name	Party Name	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
81	Option Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
82	Option Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
83	Option Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
84	Option Style		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
85	Option Type		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
86	Put Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
87	Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
88	Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
89	Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
90	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
91	Strike Price		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
92	Premium Payer ID		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
93	Premium Payer ID Type		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
94	Premium Payer Party Name		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
95	Premium Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
96	Premium Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
97	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
98	Option Commencement - Unadjusted Date		American exercise style Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
99	Option Commencement - Convention		American exercise style Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
100	Option Value Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
101	Expiration Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
102	Settlement Currency		Product Type FXNDF FXFWD FXOPT FXNDO
103	Fixing Date		Product Type FXNDF FXNDO
104	(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		Product Type FXEXT
105	(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class		Product Type FXEXT
106	(Other) Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type FXEXT
107	(Other) Buyer ID Type	ID Type	Product Type FXEXT
108	(Other) Buyer Party Name	Party Name	Product Type FXEXT
109	(Other) Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type FXEXT
110	(Other) Seller ID Type	ID Type	Product Type FXEXT
111	(Other) Seller Party Name	Party Name	Product Type FXEXT
112	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1		Product Type FXEXT
113	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1		Product Type FXEXT
114	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		Product Type FXEXT
115	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		Product Type FXEXT
116	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2		Product Type FXEXT
117	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2		Product Type FXEXT
118	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		Product Type FXEXT
119	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		Product Type FXEXT
120	(Other) Commencement Date		Product Type FXEXT
121	(Other) Expiration Date		Product Type FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
122	(Other) Value Date		Product Type FXEXT
123	(Other) Option Entitlement		Product Type FXEXT
124	(Other) Number of Options		Product Type FXEXT
125	(Other) Option Type		Product Type FXEXT
126	(Other) Option Style		Product Type FXEXT
127	(Other) Strike Price Unit		Product Type FXEXT
128	(Other) Strike Price Currency		Product Type FXEXT
129	(Other) Strike Price		Product Type FXEXT
130	(Other) Underlying Asset		Product Type FXEXT
131	(Other) Full Termination Indicator		Product Type FXEXT
132	(Other) Final Maturity Date		Product Type FXEXT
133	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type FXEXT
134	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency	ID Type	Product Type FXEXT
135	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency	Party Name	Product Type FXEXT
136	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		Product Type FXEXT
137	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		Product Type FXEXT
138	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Product Type FXEXT
139	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency	ID Type	Product Type FXEXT
140	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency	Party Name	Product Type FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
141	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		Product Type FXEXT
142	(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		Product Type FXEXT
143	(Other) Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		Product Type FXEXT
144	(Other) Exchange Rate		Product Type FXEXT
145	(Other) Swap Link ID		Product Type FXEXT
146	(Other) Put Notional Currency		Product Type FXEXT
147	(Other) Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXEXT
148	(Other) Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXEXT
149	(Other) Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXEXT
150	(Other) Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type FXEXT
151	(Other) Premium Payer ID		Product Type FXEXT
152	(Other) Premium Payer ID Type		Product Type FXEXT
153	(Other) Premium Payer Party Name		Product Type FXEXT
154	(Other) Premium Currency		Product Type FXEXT
155	(Other) Premium Amount		Product Type FXEXT
156	(Other) Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type FXEXT
157	(Other) Settlement Currency		Product Type FXEXT
158	(Other) Fixing Date		Product Type FXEXT
159	(Other) Asian Rate Source		Product Type FXEXT
160	(Other) Asian Observation Period Start Date		Product Type FXEXT
161	(Other) Asian Observation Period End Date		Product Type FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
162	(Other) Asian Observation Frequency		Product Type FXEXT
163	(Other) Asian Observation Rate Quote Basis		Product Type FXEXT
164	(Other) Barrier Type		Product Type FXEXT
165	(Other) Barrier Direction		Product Type FXEXT
166	(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate		Product Type FXEXT
167	(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate Source		Product Type FXEXT
168	(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate Quote Basis		Product Type FXEXT
169	(Other) Barrier Observation Period Start Date		Product Type FXEXT
170	(Other) Barrier Observation Period End Date		Product Type FXEXT
171	(Other) Barrier Observation Date Point		Product Type FXEXT
172	(Other) Digital Touch Condition		Product Type FXEXT
173	(Other) Digital Touch Direction		Product Type FXEXT
174	(Other) Digital Trigger Condition		Product Type FXEXT
175	(Other) Digital Trigger Rate		Product Type FXEXT
176	(Other) Digital Trigger Rate Source		Product Type FXEXT
177	(Other) Digital Trigger Rate Quote Basis		Product Type FXEXT
178	(Other) Digital Option Payout Currency		Product Type FXEXT
179	(Other) Digital Option Payout Amount		Product Type FXEXT
180	(Other) Digital Option Payout Style		Product Type FXEXT
181	(Other) Flexi Execution Period Start Date		Product Type FXEXT
182	(Other) Flexi Execution Period Expiry Date		Product Type FXEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
183	(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		FXEXT	
Product Type							
FXEXT							
184	(Other) Attachment File Name		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		FXEXT	
Product Type							
FXEXT							
185	(Other) Attachment Submitting Party		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		FXEXT	
Product Type							
FXEXT							
186	(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		FXEXT	
Product Type							
FXEXT							
187	(Other) Attachment Remark	Attachment Remark	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		FXEXT	
Product Type							
FXEXT							

(c) Equity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
1	Asset Class								
2	Base Product								
3	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
4	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
5	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type								
6	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value								
7	Trade Reference								
8	User Trade Reference		User trade reference of the participant.						
9	Agent Trade Reference		Agent trade reference of the participant.						
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
15	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
16	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
17	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
18	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
19	Confirmation Platform ID		
20	CP Trade Reference		
21	Bilateral Comments		
22	Special Terms Indicator		
23	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
24	Participant	Participant ID	
25	Participant's LEI	LEI	
26	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
28	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
29	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
30	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
31	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
32	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
34	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
36	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
37	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
38	Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the participant.
39	Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the participant.
40	Trade Party Name	Party Name	Trade party name of the participant.
41	Trade Party ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the counterparty.
42	Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the counterparty.
43	Trade Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Trade party name of the counterparty.
44	Trade Date		
45	Industrial Sector		
46	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
47	Clearing		
48	Central Counterparty ID		
49	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
51	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
52	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
54	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
55	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
56	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
57	Desk ID		
58	Remarks 1		
59	Remarks 2		
60	Compression		
61	Offshore Currency Indicator		
62	Last Reconciliation Status		
63	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
64	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
65	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
66	Buyer Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
67	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
68	Seller ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
69	Seller Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP EQOPT
70	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
71	Underlying Asset - ID Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
72	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
73	Underlying Asset - Name		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
74	Underlying Asset - Exchange ID		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
75	Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
76	Underlying Asset - Open Unit		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
77	Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
78	Settlement Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
79	Settlement Method		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
80	Settlement Currency		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
81	Option Type		EQ EQOPT
82	Option Notional Currency		EQ EQOPT
83	Option Notional Amount		EQ EQOPT
84	Strike Price Currency		EQ EQOPT
85	Strike Price		EQ EQOPT
86	Number of Options		EQ EQOPT
87	Option Entitlement		EQ EQOPT
88	Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQOPT
89	Option Style		EQ EQOPT
90	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQOPT

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
91	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
92	Option Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
93	Option Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
94	Option Premium Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
95	Option Premium Payment Amount Currency		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
96	Option Premium Payment Amount		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
97	Optional Early Termination Indicator		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
98	Optional Early Termination Date		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
99	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
100	Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
101	Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
102	Interest Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
103	Interest Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
104	Interest Leg Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
105	Interest Leg Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
106	Interest Leg Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
107	Interest Leg Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
108	Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
109	Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
110	Interest Leg Notional Currency		EQ EQSWP
111	Interest Leg Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP
112	Floating Rate Option		EQ EQSWP
113	Floating Rate Spread		EQ EQSWP
114	Designated Maturity Period		EQ EQSWP
115	Fixed Rate		EQ EQSWP
116	Equity Leg Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP
117	Equity Leg Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP
118	Equity Leg Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP
119	Equity Leg Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQSWP
120	Equity Leg Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQSWP
121	Equity Leg Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQSWP
122	Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
123	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
124	Equity Leg Initial Price Currency		EQ EQSWP
125	Equity Leg Initial Price Amount		EQ EQSWP
126	Deal Notional Amount Currency		EQ EQSWP
127	Deal Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP
128	Final Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
129	Equity Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
130	Equity Leg Type of Return		EQ EQSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
131	Variance Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQVSW
132	Variance Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQVSW
133	Variance Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQVSW
134	Variance Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQVSW
135	Variance Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQVSW
136	Variance Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQVSW
137	Variance Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
138	Variance Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
139	Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
140	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
141	Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
142	Variance Amount Currency		EQ EQVSW
143	Variance Amount		EQ EQVSW
144	Vega Notional Currency		EQ EQVSW
145	Vega Notional Amount		EQ EQVSW
146	Volatility Strike Price		EQ EQVSW
147	Variance Strike Price		EQ EQVSW
148	Variance Cap Indicator		EQ EQVSW
149	Variance Cap		EQ EQVSW
150	Variance Cap Factor		EQ EQVSW

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
151	Variance Leg Type of Return		EQ EQVSW
152	Variance Leg Initial Price Currency		EQ EQVSW
153	Variance Leg Initial Price Amount		EQ EQVSW
154	Final Price Currency		EQ EQVSW
155	Final Price Amount		EQ EQVSW
156	Reference Currency		EQ EQSWP EQOPT EQVSW
157	Dividend Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQDSW
158	Dividend Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQDSW
159	Dividend Amount Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQDSW
160	Dividend Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQDSW
161	Dividend Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQDSW
162	Dividend Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQDSW
163	Dividend Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQDSW
164	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQDSW
165	Dividend Leg Notional Currency		EQ EQDSW
166	Dividend Leg Notional Amount		EQ EQDSW
167	Declared Cash Dividend Percentage		EQ EQDSW
168	Declared Cash Equivalent Dividend Percentage		EQ EQDSW
169	Dividend Period Start Date		EQ EQDSW
170	Dividend Period End Date		EQ EQDSW

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
171	Dividend Period Period Fixed Strike		EQ EQDSW
172	Dividend Period Dividend Payment Date		EQ EQDSW
173	Dividend Period Valuation Date		EQ EQDSW
174	Special Dividends		EQ EQDSW
175	Material Non-Cash Dividend		EQ EQDSW
176	Fixed Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQDSW
177	Fixed Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQDSW
178	Fixed Amount Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQDSW
179	Fixed Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQDSW
180	Fixed Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQDSW
181	Fixed Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQDSW
182	Fixed Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQDSW
183	Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQDSW
184	Period Fixed Amount Currency		EQ EQDSW
185	Period Fixed Amount		EQ EQDSW
186	Fixed Amount Payment Date Offset		EQ EQDSW
187	Fixed Amount Payment Date		EQ EQDSW
188	(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		EQ EQEXT
189	(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class		EQ EQEXT
190	(Other) Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
191	(Other) Buyer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT
192	(Other) Buyer Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT
193	(Other) Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT
194	(Other) Seller ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT
195	(Other) Seller Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT
196	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1		EQ EQEXT
197	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1		EQ EQEXT
198	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2		EQ EQEXT
199	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2		EQ EQEXT
200	(Other) Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQEXT
201	(Other) Full Termination Indicator		EQ EQEXT
202	(Other) Option Entitlement		EQ EQEXT
203	(Other) Number of Options		EQ EQEXT
204	(Other) Option Type		EQ EQEXT
205	(Other) Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQEXT
206	(Other) Option Style		EQ EQEXT
207	(Other) Strike Price Currency		EQ EQEXT
208	(Other) Strike Price		EQ EQEXT
209	(Other) Final Maturity Date		EQ EQEXT
210	(Other) Floating Rate Option - Leg 1		EQ EQEXT
211	(Other) Floating Rate Option - Leg 2		EQ EQEXT

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
212	(Other) Designated Maturity Period - Leg 1		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
213	(Other) Designated Maturity Period - Leg 2		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
214	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Asset Type		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
215	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - ID Type		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
216	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
217	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Name		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
218	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Exchange ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
219	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Related Exchange ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
220	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Open Unit		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
221	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
222	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
223	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - ID Type		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
224	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Instrument ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
225	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Name		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
226	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Exchange ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
227	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Related Exchange ID		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
228	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Open Unit		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
229	(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
230	(Other) Settlement Type		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
231	(Other) Settlement Method		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
232	(Other) Settlement Currency		EQ EQEXT
233	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		EQ EQEXT
234	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		EQ EQEXT
235	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		EQ EQEXT
236	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		Applicable to EQ EQEXT
237	(Other) Premium Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT
238	(Other) Premium Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT
239	(Other) Premium Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT
240	(Other) Premium Payment Amount Currency		EQ EQEXT
241	(Other) Premium Payment Amount		EQ EQEXT
242	(Other) Variance Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT
243	(Other) Variance Payer ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT
244	(Other) Variance Payer Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT
245	(Other) Variance Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT
246	(Other) Variance Receiver ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT
247	(Other) Variance Receiver Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT
248	(Other) Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQEXT
249	(Other) Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQEXT
250	(Other) Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQEXT
251	(Other) Variance Amount Currency		EQ EQEXT

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
252	(Other) Variance Amount		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
253	(Other) Vega Notional Currency		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
254	(Other) Vega Notional Amount		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
255	(Other) Volatility Strike Price Currency		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
256	(Other) Volatility Strike Price Amount		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
257	(Other) Variance Strike Price Currency		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
258	(Other) Variance Strike Price Amount		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
259	(Other) Variance Cap		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
260	(Other) Variance Leg Type of Return		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
261	(Other) Reference Currency		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
262	(Other) Optional Early Termination Date		EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
263	(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
264	(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type	ID Type	EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
265	(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name	Party Name	EQ EQEXT <input type="text"/>
266	(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time		Product Type EQEXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
267	(Other) Attachment File Name		Product Type EQEXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
268	(Other) Attachment Submitting Party		Product Type EQEXT <input type="text"/> List of Values.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
269	(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID		<table><tr><td>Product Type</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		EQEXT	
Product Type							
EQEXT							
270	(Other) Attachment Remark	Attachment Remark	<table><tr><td>Product Type</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Type		EQEXT	
Product Type							
EQEXT							

(d) Credit Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
1	Asset Class										
2	Base Product										
3	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
4	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
5	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type										
6	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value										
7	Trade Reference										
8	User Trade Reference		User trade reference of the participant.								
9	Agent Trade Reference		Agent trade reference of the participant.								
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator										
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID										
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value										
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
15	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
16	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
17	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
18	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
19	Confirmation Platform ID		
20	CP Trade Reference		
21	Bilateral Comments		
22	Special Terms Indicator		
23	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
24	Participant	Participant ID	
25	Participant's LEI	LEI	
26	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
28	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
30	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
31	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
32	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
34	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
36	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
37	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
38	Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the participant.
39	Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the participant.
40	Trade Party Name	Party Name	Trade party name of the participant.
41	Trade Party ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the counterparty.
42	Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the counterparty.
43	Trade Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Trade party name of the counterparty.
44	Trade Date		
45	Industrial Sector		
46	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
47	Clearing		
48	Central Counterparty ID		
49	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
51	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
52	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
54	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
55	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
56	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
57	Desk ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
58	Remarks 1										
59	Remarks 2										
60	Compression										
61	Offshore Currency Indicator										
62	Last Reconciliation Status										
63	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time										
64	Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
65	Buyer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
66	Buyer Name	Party Name	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
67	Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
68	Seller ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
69	Seller Name	Party Name	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
70	Embedded Option on Swap		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
71	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
72	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
73	Reference Entity - ID Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>The type of identification code of the reference entity.</p>
74	Reference Entity - Entity ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>Identification of the reference entity.</p>
75	Reference Entity - Entity Name		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>The name of the reference entity.</p>
76	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>Define the underlying asset, either a listed security or other instrument.</p>
77	Reference Obligation - ID Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>The type of identification code of the underlying asset.</p>
78	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>Identification of the underlying asset.</p>
79	Reference Obligation - Name		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>Name of the underlying asset.</p>
80	Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> <p>Place of issuing the underlying asset.</p>
81	Index Reference Information - ID Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDITC CDITI</div> <div>CDIXC CDIXI</div> <p>The type of identification code of the underlying index.</p>
82	Index Reference Information - Index ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDITC CDITI</div> <div>CDIXC CDIXI</div> <p>Identification of the underlying index.</p>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
83	Index Reference Information - Index Name		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table> <p>The name of the index.</p>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI		
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
84	Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table> <p>Place of issuing the underlying index.</p>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI		
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
85	Attachment Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> <p>Lower bound percentage of the loss that the Tranche can endure, expressed as a decimal.</p>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
86	Exhaustion Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> <p>Upper bound percentage of the loss that the Tranche can endure, expressed as a decimal.</p>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
87	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
88	Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
89	Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
90	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
91	Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
92	Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
93	Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
94	Initial Payment Amount Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
95	Initial Payment Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
96	Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
97	Single Payment Amount Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
98	Single Payment Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
99	Payment Frequency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
100	Fixed Rate (per annum)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
101	Notional Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
102	Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
103	Restructuring Events		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table> <p>A credit event. A restructuring is an event that materially impacts the reference entity's obligations, such as an interest rate reduction, principal reduction, deferral of interest or principal, change in priority ranking, or change in currency or composition of payment. ISDA 2003 Term: Restructuring.</p>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
104	Cash Settlement Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
105	Physical Settlement Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC	CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
106	(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		CD CDEXT
107	(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class		CD CDEXT
108	(Other) Buyer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	CD CDEXT
109	(Other) Buyer ID Type	ID Type	CD CDEXT
110	(Other) Buyer Name	Party Name	CD CDEXT
111	(Other) Seller ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	CD CDEXT
112	(Other) Seller ID Type	ID Type	CD CDEXT
113	(Other) Seller Name	Party Name	CD CDEXT
114	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1		CD CDEXT
115	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1		CD CDEXT
116	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		CD CDEXT
117	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		CD CDEXT
118	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2		CD CDEXT
119	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2		CD CDEXT
120	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		CD CDEXT
121	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		CD CDEXT
122	(Other) Commencement Date		CD CDEXT
123	(Other) Expiration Date		CD CDEXT
124	(Other) Option Entitlement		CD CDEXT
125	(Other) Number of Options		CD CDEXT
126	(Other) Option Type		CD CDEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
127	(Other) Option Style		CD CDEXT
128	(Other) Strike Price Unit		CD CDEXT
129	(Other) Strike Price Currency		CD CDEXT
130	(Other) Strike Price Amount		CD CDEXT
131	(Other) Embedded Option on Swap		CD CDEXT
132	(Other) Full Termination Indicator		CD CDEXT
133	(Other) Final Maturity Date		CD CDEXT
134	(Other) Effective Date - Unadjusted Date	Effective Date	CD CDEXT
135	(Other) Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date	Termination Date	CD CDEXT
136	(Other) Basket Constituent Weight Percentage		CD CDEXT
137	(Other) Reference Entity - ID Type		CD CDEXT The type of identification code of the reference entity.
138	(Other) Reference Entity - Entity ID		CD CDEXT Identification of the reference entity.
139	(Other) Reference Entity - Entity Name		CD CDEXT The name of the reference entity.
140	(Other) Reference Obligation - Asset Type		CD CDEXT Define the underlying asset, either a listed security or other instrument.
141	(Other) Reference Obligation - ID Type		CD CDEXT The type of identification code of the underlying asset.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
142	(Other) Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Identification of the underlying asset.</p>
143	(Other) Reference Obligation - Name		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Identification of the underlying asset.</p>
144	(Other) Reference Obligation - Place of Issuance Incorporation		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Place of issuing the underlying asset.</p>
145	(Other) Index Reference Information - ID Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>The type of identification code of the underlying index.</p>
146	(Other) Index Reference Information - Index ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Identification of the underlying index.</p>
147	(Other) Index Reference Information - Index Name		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>The name of the index.</p>
148	(Other) Index Reference Information - Place of Issuance Reference		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Place of issuing the underlying index.</p>
149	(Other) nth To Default		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div>
150	(Other) mth To Default		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div>
151	(Other) Attachment Point		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Lower bound percentage of the loss that the Tranche can endure, expressed as a decimal.</p>
152	(Other) Exhaustion Point		<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div> <p>Upper bound percentage of the loss that the Tranche can endure, expressed as a decimal.</p>
153	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Payer ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	<div>CD</div> <div>CDEXT</div>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
154	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Payer ID Type	ID Type	CD CDEXT
155	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Payer Name	Party Name	CD CDEXT
156	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	CD CDEXT
157	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Receiver ID Type	ID Type	CD CDEXT
158	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Receiver Name	Party Name	CD CDEXT
159	(Other) Initial Payment Amount Currency		CD CDEXT
160	(Other) Initial Payment Amount		CD CDEXT
161	(Other) Single Payment Amount Currency		CD CDEXT
162	(Other) Single Payment Amount		CD CDEXT
163	(Other) Payment Frequency		CD CDEXT
164	(Other) Fixed Rate (per annum)		CD CDEXT
165	(Other) Cash Settlement Currency		CD CDEXT
166	(Other) Physical Settlement Currency		CD CDEXT
167	(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time		CD CDEXT List of Values.
168	(Other) Attachment File Name		CD CDEXT List of Values.
169	(Other) Attachment Submitting Party		CD CDEXT List of Values.
170	(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID		CD CDEXT List of Values.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks				
171	(Other) Attachment Remark	Attachment Remark	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	CD		CDEXT	
CD							
CDEXT							

(e) Commodity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
1	Asset Class								
2	Base Product								
3	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Type									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
4	Transaction Type		Not applicable						
5	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type								
6	Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value								
7	Trade Reference								
8	User Trade Reference		User trade reference of the participant.						
9	Agent Trade Reference		Agent trade reference of the participant.						
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator								
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID								
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value								
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)								
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)								
15	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
16	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
17	Prior - Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
18	Prior - Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
19	Confirmation Platform ID		
20	CP Trade Reference		
21	Bilateral Comments		
22	Special Terms Indicator		
23	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms	
24	Participant	Participant ID	
25	Participant's LEI		
26	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
28	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
29	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
30	Participant Reporting For's LEI		
31	Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation		
32	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
33	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
34	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
35	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
36	Counterparty Participant's LEI		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
37	Counterparty Place of Incorporation		
38	Trade Party ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the participant.
39	Trade Party ID Type	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the participant.
40	Trade Party Name	Party Name	Trade party name of the participant.
41	Trade Party ID - Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	Trade party ID of the counterparty.
42	Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty	ID Type	Trade party ID type of the counterparty.
43	Trade Party Name - Counterparty	Party Name	Trade party name of the counterparty.
44	Trade Date		
45	Industrial Sector		
46	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
47	Clearing		
48	Central Counterparty ID		
49	Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
50	Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
51	Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
52	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
53	Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type	ID Type	
54	Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name	Party Name	
55	Reference Branch of Trade Party		
56	Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party		
57	Desk ID		
58	Remarks 1		
59	Remarks 2		
60	Compression		
61	Offshore Currency Indicator		
62	Last Reconciliation Status		

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
63	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
64	Option Buyer ID		Product Group CMOPT
65	Option Buyer ID Type		Product Group CMOPT
66	Option Buyer Party Name		Product Group CMOPT
67	Option Seller ID		Product Group CMOPT
68	Option Seller ID Type		Product Group CMOPT
69	Option Seller Party Name		Product Group CMOPT
70	Option Type		Product Group CMOPT
71	Premium Payer ID		Product Group CMOPT
72	Premium Payer ID Type		Product Group CMOPT
73	Premium Payer Party Name		Product Group CMOPT
74	Premium Receiver ID		Product Group CMOPT
75	Premium Receiver ID Type		Product Group CMOPT
76	Premium Receiver Party Name		Product Group CMOPT
77	Premium Payment Amount Currency		Product Group CMOPT
78	Premium Payment Amount Amount		Product Group CMOPT
79	Premium Payment Per Unit Currency		Product Group CMOPT
80	Premium Payment Per Unit Amount		Product Group CMOPT
81	Option Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMOPT
82	Option Commodity Name		Product Group CMOPT
83	Option Commodity Base		Product Group CMOPT

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
84	Option Commodity Details		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
85	Option Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
86	Option Commodity Currency		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
87	Option Commodity Specified Price		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
88	Option Commodity Delivery Dates		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
89	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
90	Option Style		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
91	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
92	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
93	Option Notional Quantity Unit		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
94	Option Notional Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
95	Option Notional Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
96	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
97	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
98	Option Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/> List of Values.
99	Option Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
100	Strike Price Per Unit Currency		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>
101	Strike Price Per Unit Amount		Product Group CMOPT <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
102	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule Step Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
103	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule Step Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
104	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
105	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
106	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Schedule Step Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
107	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Spread Schedule Step Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
108	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
109	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Name		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
110	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
111	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
112	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
113	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>
114	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Specified Price		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMOPT <input type="text"/></div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
115	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Delivery Dates		Product Group CMOPT
116	Physical Option Style		Product Group CMOPT
117	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
118	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
119	Swap Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP
120	Swap Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP
121	Value Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
122	Average Price Leg Payer ID		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
123	Average Price Leg Payer ID Type		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
124	Average Price Leg Payer Party Name		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
125	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
126	Average Price Commodity Name		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
127	Average Price Commodity Base		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
128	Average Price Commodity Details		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
129	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
130	Average Price Commodity Currency		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
131	Average Price Commodity Specified Price		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
132	Average Price Commodity Delivery Dates		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
133	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
134	Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID Type		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
135	Bullion Physical Leg Payer Party Name		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
136	Bullion Type		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
137	Bullion Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
138	Bullion Physical Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
139	Bullion Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
140	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD List of Values.
141	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD List of Values.
142	Bullion Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD List of Values.
143	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
144	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
145	Bullion Settlement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
146	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
147	Metal Physical Leg Payer ID Type		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
148	Metal Physical Leg Payer Party Name		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
149	Metal Material		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
150	Metal Shape		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
151	Metal Brand Country		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
152	Metal Grade		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
153	Metal Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
154	Metal Physical Quantity Unit		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
155	Metal Physical Quantity Frequency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
156	Metal Physical Quantity Quantity		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
157	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
158	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
159	Metal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
160	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
161	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td>CMFWD</td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMOPT	CMFWD		
Product Group									
CMOPT	CMFWD								
162	Fixed Rate Payer ID		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
163	Fixed Rate Payer ID Type		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
164	Fixed Rate Payer Party Name		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
165	Fixed Price Currency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
166	Fixed Price Price		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
167	Fixed Price Unit		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
168	Fixed Price Schedule Step Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
169	Fixed Price Schedule Step Price		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
170	Fixed Price Schedule Step Unit		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
171	Fixed Total Price Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
172	Fixed Total Price Price		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
173	Fixed Notional Quantity Unit		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
174	Fixed Notional Quantity Frequency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
175	Fixed Notional Quantity Quantity		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
176	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
177	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
178	Fixed Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table> List of Values.	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
179	Fixed Total Notional Quantity		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
180	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
181	Floating Leg 1 Payer ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									
182	Floating Leg 1 Payer Party Name		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP			
Product Group									
CMSWP									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
183	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMSWP
184	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Name		Product Group CMSWP
185	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base		Product Group CMSWP
186	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details		Product Group CMSWP
187	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMSWP
188	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency		Product Group CMSWP
189	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Specified Price		Product Group CMSWP
190	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Delivery Dates		Product Group CMSWP
191	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
192	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMSWP
193	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
194	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
195	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
196	Floating Leg 1 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
197	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
198	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Currency		Product Group CMSWP
199	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Amount		Product Group CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
200	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
201	Floating Leg 1 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
202	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
203	Floating Leg 2 Payer ID Type		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
204	Floating Leg 2 Payer Party Name		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
205	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
206	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Name		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
207	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
208	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
209	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
210	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
211	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Specified Price		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
212	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Delivery Dates		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
213	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
214	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Frequency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
215	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
216	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
217	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
218	Floating Leg 2 Notional Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
219	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
220	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
221	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
222	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Currency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
223	Floating Leg 2 Calculation Spread Schedule Step Amount		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
224	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
225	Coal Physical Leg Payer ID Type		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
226	Coal Physical Leg Payer Party Name		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
227	Coal Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
228	Coal Type		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
229	Coal Source		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
230	Coal sCoTA Specifications		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
231	Coal BTU Quality Adjustment		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
232	Coal so2 Quality Adjustment		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>
233	Coal Physical Quantity Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP <input type="text"/></div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
234	Coal Physical Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMSWP
235	Coal Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
236	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
237	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
238	Coal Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
239	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
240	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
241	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID		Product Group CMSWP
242	Gas Physical Leg Payer ID Type		Product Group CMSWP
243	Gas Physical Leg Payer Party Name		Product Group CMSWP
244	Gas Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
245	Gas Type		Product Group CMSWP
246	Gas Calorific Value		Product Group CMSWP
247	Gas Quality		Product Group CMSWP
248	Gas Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
249	Gas Physical Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMSWP
250	Gas Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
251	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
252	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
253	Gas Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
254	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
255	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
256	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
257	Oil Physical Leg Payer ID Type		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
258	Oil Physical Leg Payer Party Name		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
259	Oil Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
260	Oil Type		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
261	Oil Grade		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
262	Oil Physical Quantity Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
263	Oil Physical Quantity Frequency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
264	Oil Physical Quantity Quantity		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
265	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity Unit		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>
266	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		<div>Product Group</div> <div>CMSWP</div> <div>List of Values.</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
267	Oil Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
268	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
269	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
270	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID		Product Group CMSWP
271	Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID Type		Product Group CMSWP
272	Electricity Physical Leg Payer Party Name		Product Group CMSWP
273	Electricity Delivery Periods - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP List of Values.
274	Electricity Load Type		Product Group CMSWP
275	Electricity Type		Product Group CMSWP
276	Electricity Voltage		Product Group CMSWP
277	Electricity Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
278	Electricity Physical Quantity Frequency		Product Group CMSWP
279	Electricity Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
280	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Unit		Product Group CMSWP
281	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Frequency		Product Group CMSWP
282	Electricity Physical Quantity Schedule Step Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
283	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
284	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
285	Settlement Currency		Product Type CMSWP CMOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
286	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
287	(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class		Product Type CMEXT
288	(Other) Buyer ID		Product Type CMEXT
289	(Other) Buyer ID Type		Product Type CMEXT
290	(Other) Buyer Party Name		Product Type CMEXT
291	(Other) Seller ID		Product Type CMEXT
292	(Other) Seller ID Type		Product Type CMEXT
293	(Other) Seller Party Name		Product Type CMEXT
294	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1		Product Type CMEXT
295	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1		Product Type CMEXT
296	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Units		Product Type CMEXT
297	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency		Product Type CMEXT
298	(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount		Product Type CMEXT
299	(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2		Product Type CMEXT
300	(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2		Product Type CMEXT
301	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Units		Product Type CMEXT
302	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency		Product Type CMEXT
303	(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount		Product Type CMEXT
304	(Other) Option Type		Product Type CMEXT
305	(Other) Strike Price Per Unit - Unit of Measure		Product Type CMEXT
306	(Other) Strike Price Per Unit - Currency		Product Type CMEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
307	(Other) Strike Price Per Unit - Amount		Product Type CMEXT
308	(Other) Option Style		Product Type CMEXT
309	(Other) Commencement Date		Product Type CMEXT
310	(Other) Expiration Date		Product Type CMEXT
311	(Other) Value Date		Product Type CMEXT
312	(Other) Option Entitlement		Product Type CMEXT
313	(Other) Number of Options		Product Type CMEXT
314	(Other) Price Notation Value		Product Type CMEXT
315	(Other) Price Notation Measure Type		Product Type CMEXT
316	(Other) Price Notation Quote Units		Product Type CMEXT
317	(Other) Price Notation Currency		Product Type CMEXT
318	(Other) Grade(s)		Product Type CMEXT
319	(Other) Load Type		Product Type CMEXT
320	(Other) Quantity		Product Type CMEXT
321	(Other) Quantity Frequency		Product Type CMEXT
322	(Other) Fixed Price Currency		Product Type CMEXT
323	(Other) Fixed Price Price		Product Type CMEXT
324	(Other) Fixed Price Unit		Product Type CMEXT
325	(Other) Full Termination Indicator		Product Type CMEXT
326	(Other) Final Maturity Date		Product Type CMEXT
327	(Other) Underlying Asset		Product Type CMEXT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
328	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Instrument ID		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
329	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Name		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
330	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Base		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
331	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Details		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
332	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
333	(Other) Underlyer 1 Commodity Currency		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
334	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Instrument ID		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
335	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Name		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
336	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Base		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
337	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Details		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
338	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
339	(Other) Underlyer 2 Commodity Currency		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
340	(Other) Settlement Type		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
341	(Other) Settlement Currency		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
342	(Other) Premium Payer ID		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
343	(Other) Premium Payer ID Type		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
344	(Other) Premium Payer Party Name		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
345	(Other) Premium Receiver ID		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
346	(Other) Premium Receiver ID Type		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>
347	(Other) Premium Receiver Party Name		Product Type CMEXT <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
348	(Other) Premium Payment Amount Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div>
349	(Other) Premium Payment Amount Amount		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div>
350	(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
351	(Other) Attachment File Name		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
352	(Other) Attachment Submitting Party		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
353	(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID		<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>
354	(Other) Attachment Remark	Attachment Remark	<div>Product Type</div> <div>CMEXT <input type="text"/></div> <div>List of Values.</div>

D.4.4.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Asset Class	Refer to Appendix B.2
2	Base Product	Refer to Appendix B.2
3	Sub Product	Refer to Appendix B.2
4	Transaction Type	Refer to Appendix B.2
5	Trade Date	Ascending
6	Trade Reference	Ascending

D.4.4.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.5 CTRD2602 - Trade Position (with update) Report

D.4.5.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the list of all reporting trades with change history being modified for the day, per product type. Suppress uncertain trade event is excluded. Master reveals all trade details of the trade.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.5.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Trade Position (with update) Report (Master)

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2602-XXXXXX-A
Report Name	Trade Position (with update) Report (Master) - <product type> - Reporting Trade

D.4.5.3 Report Details

All updated reporting trades with participant as the reporting party are included.

Trade Position (with update) Report (Master)

This is trade detail section of “Trade Position (with update) Report”.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Asset Class		
2	Base Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
3	Sub Product		IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRSPT
			IRINF	
			EQ	
			EQOPT	EQSWP
			EQVSW	EQDSW
			CD	
			CDSNC	CDSNS
			CDIXC	CDIXI
			CDITC	CDITI
			CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
			4	Transaction Type
EQOPT	EQSWP			
EQVSW	EQDSW			
CD				
CDSNC	CDSNS			
CDIXC	CDIXI			
CDITC	CDITI			
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		IR	
			IREXT	
			FX	
			FXEXT	
			EQ	
			EQEXT	
			CD	
			CDEXT	
			CM	
- all -				
6	Trade Type		Reporting	
7	Trade Reference			
8	User Trade Reference			
9	Agent Trade Reference			
10	CP Trade Reference			
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID			

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value																																								
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)																																								
14	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																																								
15	Participant	Participant ID																																							
16	Participant Name																																								
17	Participant's LEI	LEI																																							
18	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRFRA	IRINF	IRCFR	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRFRA																																								
IRINF	IRCFR																																								
IRSPT																																									
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQOPT	EQSWP																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
19	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier																																							
20	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type																																							
21	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name																																							

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
22	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
23	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
24	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	
25	Participant Reporting For's LEI	LEI	
26	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
27	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
28	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
29	Counterparty Participant's LEI	LEI	
30	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
31	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type	
32	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
33	Counterparty Role	Party Role	IR	
			IRFVF	IRCFF
			IROIS	IRCBS
			IRBSS	IRCXX
			IRSXX	IRFRA
			IRINF	IRCFR
			IRSPT	
			FX	
			FXOPT	FXNDO
			EQ	
			EQOPT	EQSWP
			EQVSW	EQDSW
			CD	
			CDSNC	CDSNS
			CDIXC	CDIXI
			CDITC	CDITI
			CM	
			CMSWP	CMOPT
			CMFWD	
			34	Reporting Party
35	Agent	Participant ID		
36	Trade Status			
37	Last Event Date			
38	Last Event Effective Date			
39	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp		
40	Reporting Interface			
41	Link Status			
42	Linked Trade Reference			
43	Late Matching		Y/N	
44	Suppress Uncertain Indicator			
45	Trade Execution Time			
46	Bilateral Comments			
47	Special Terms Indicator			
48	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
49	Backloading		
50	Backloading Date		
51	Last Reconciliation Status		
52	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		
*	Field Group "Trade Details v2.0"		This segment of record contains fields with varying structure depending on the product type. For detail, refer to Trade Details in Participant View sections in appendix D.2.3.

D.4.5.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Trade Position (with update) Report (Master)

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Trade Reference	Ascending

D.4.5.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.6 CTRD2603 - Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report

D.4.6.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the list of reporting trades of participant with failed results in trade reconciliation.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.6.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2603-XX
Report Name	Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report - <asset class>

D.4.6.3 Report Details

This report can be omitted from display on the report list by choosing the corresponding predefined user roles mentioned in Appendix B.3.3 in Administrative Functions.

For reporting trades failing the linking and reconciliation process, they will be displayed in one of the following reconciliation statuses according to the discrepancy reasons:

(i) Trade Not Found

“Trade Not Found” will be shown when there exists an unlinked trade in the HKTR. The reason for unlinking can be (i) one party reported the trade only or (ii) both parties reported the trade but unmatched linking sets led to unsuccessful linking.

The "Trade Not Found" record will be shown when the counterparty of a reported trade is not an Overseas-Incorporated AI. The record will be shown continuously to both sides of the trade parties until it is linked successfully. When the counterparty of a reported trade is an Overseas-Incorporated AI, i.e., Uncertain unlinked trade, the unlinked trade are excluded from this report and displayed in the Participant Uncertain Unlink Report mentioned in Section D.4.7.

Both sides will continuously be alerted unless the unlinked trade is linked.

Uncertain unlinked trades are excluded in this report and displayed in the Participant Uncertain Unlink Report mentioned below in Section D.4.7.

(ii) Content Mismatched

The “Content Mismatch” record will be shown when a trade pair is linked but not all matching fields can be matched. This status applies to all types of reporting parties and will be shown continuously to both sides until the unmatched is resolved.

Unlike Trade Not Found, this alert applies to all type of parties and will appear when the trade is linked but unmatched. Both sides will continuously be alerted unless the unmatched problem is solved.

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Reconciliation Status		Content Mismatched/Trade Not Found
2	Reporting Party	Participant ID	Reporting Party of the trade.
3	Reporting For	TR Entity ID	The trade party that the participant reporting for.
4	Reporting Party's Trade Reference		
5	Reporting Party's User Trade Reference		
6	Reporting Party's Agent Trade Reference		
7	Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
8	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
9	Counterparty Reference Branch		
10	Bilateral Comments		
11	Bilateral Comments (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
12	Bilateral Comments Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
13	Link Status		
14	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	Content Mismatched only.
15	Content Matching Status		Content Mismatched only.
16	Last Event Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
17	Last Event Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
18	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
19	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
20	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
21	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
22	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
24	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
28	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
29	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
30	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																
31	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.														
32	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N														
33	CP Trade Reference																
34	CP Trade Reference (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.														
35	CP Trade Reference Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N														
36	Confirmation Platform ID																
37	Confirmation Platform ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.														
38	Confirmation Platform ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N														
39	Clearing		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
40	Clearing (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
41	Clearing Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
42	Trade Party 1	TR Entity ID															
43	Trade Party 1 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.														
44	Trade Party 1 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N														
45	Trade Party 2	TR Entity ID															
46	Trade Party 2 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.														
47	Trade Party 2 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N														
48	Trade Date		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
49	Trade Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
50	Trade Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
51	Fixed Rate Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table> The participant trade party if it is a fixed rate payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA				
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IROIS																
IRSXX	IRINF																
IRCFF	IRCXX																
IRSPT	IRFRA																

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
52	Fixed Rate Payer - Participant (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												
53	Fixed Rate Payer - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												
54	Fixed Rate Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The counterparty trade party if it is a fixed rate payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
55	Fixed Rate Payer - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
56	Fixed Rate Payer - Counterparty Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
57	Known Amount Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The participant trade party if it is a known amount payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
58	Known Amount Payer - Participant (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
59	Known Amount Payer - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
60	Known Amount Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The counterparty trade party if it is a known amount payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
61	Known Amount Payer - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
62	Known Amount Payer - Counterparty Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
63	Floating Rate Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> The participant trade party if it is a floating rate payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															
64	Floating Rate Payer - Participant (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
65	Floating Rate Payer - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															
66	Floating Rate Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The counterparty trade party if it is a floating rate payer.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
67	Floating Rate Payer - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
68	Floating Rate Payer - Counterparty Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
69	Inflation Rate Payer	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
70	Inflation Rate Payer (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
71	Inflation Rate Payer Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
72	Buyer	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
73	Buyer (Counterparty’s Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
74	Buyer Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
75	Seller	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
76	Seller (Counterparty’s Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
77	Seller Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
78	Effective Date - Adjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
79	Effective Date - Adjusted Date (Counterparty’s Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
80	Effective Date - Adjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
81	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> The unadjusted effective date on the participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
82	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> Unadjusted effective date on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
83	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
84	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>The unadjusted effective date on the counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
85	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Unadjusted effective date on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
86	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
87	Termination Date - Adjusted Date		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
88	Termination Date - Adjusted Date (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
89	Termination Date - Adjusted Date Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
90	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> The unadjusted termination date on the participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
91	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> Unadjusted termination date on counterparty trade's counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
92	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
93	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The unadjusted termination date on the counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
94	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Unadjusted termination date on counterparty trade's participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
95	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
96	Notional Schedule - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> The notional schedule on the participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
97	Notional Schedule - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> Notional schedule on counterparty trade's counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
98	Notional Schedule Exist - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
99	Notional Schedule - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> The notional schedule on the counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
100	Notional Schedule - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Notional schedule on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
101	Notional Schedule Exist - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
102	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>The currency of notional amount on the participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	
103	Notional Amount Currency - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Currency of notional amount on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	
104	Notional Amount Currency - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
105	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>The currency of notional amount on the counterparty leg.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
106	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<p>Content Mismatched only.</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Currency of notional amount on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
107	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty Matched		<p>Content Mismatched only.</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Y/N</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
108	Notional Amount - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>The notional amount on the participant leg.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	
109	Notional Amount - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<p>Content Mismatched only.</p> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <p>Notional amount on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</p>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCFF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
110	Notional Amount - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT	IRCFR																
IRFRA																	
111	Notional Amount - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>The notional amount on the counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
112	Notional Amount - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Notional amount on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
113	Notional Amount - Counterparty Matched		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRBSS																
IROIS	IRSXX																
IRINF	IRCF																
IRCXX	IRCBS																
IRSPT																	
114	Known Amount Currency - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>The currency of known amount on the participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT				
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCF																
IROIS	IRCXX																
IRSXX																	
IRINF	IRSPT																

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
115	Known Amount Currency - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Currency of known amount on counterparty trade's counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
116	Known Amount Currency - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
117	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>The currency of known amount on the counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
118	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Currency of known amount on counterparty trade's participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
119	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
120	Known Amount - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>The known amount on the participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
121	Known Amount - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Known amount on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
122	Known Amount - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
123	Known Amount - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>The known amount on the counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
124	Known Amount - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Known amount on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
125	Known Amount - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRCFF												
IROIS	IRCXX												
IRSXX													
IRINF	IRSPT												
126	Fixed Rate - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table> <div>The fixed rate on the participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
127	Fixed Rate - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table> Fixed rate on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												
128	Fixed Rate - Participant Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												
129	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Fixed rate on counterparty leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
130	Fixed Rate - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Fixed rate on counterparty trade’s participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
131	Fixed Rate - Counterparty Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													
132	Fixed Rate Schedule - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Fixed rate schedule on participant leg.	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
133	Fixed Rate Schedule - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Fixed rate schedule on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
134	Fixed Rate Schedule Exist - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
135	Fixed Rate Schedule - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Fixed rate schedule on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
136	Fixed Rate Schedule - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Fixed rate schedule on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
137	Fixed Rate Schedule Exist - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
138	Floating Rate Index - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate index on participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
139	Floating Rate Index - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate index on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															
140	Floating Rate Index - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															
141	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate index on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
142	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate index on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
143	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
144	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate multiplier schedule on participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
145	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate multiplier schedule on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
146	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Exist - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
147	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate multiplier schedule on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
148	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate multiplier schedule on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
149	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule Exist - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
150	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate tenor on participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS	IRCFR												
IRFRA													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
151	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate tenor on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS	IRCFR												
IRFRA													
152	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS	IRCFR												
IRFRA													
153	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate spread on participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
154	Floating Rate Spread - Participant (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate spread on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
155	Floating Rate Spread - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT	IRCFR												
156	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate tenor on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS			
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
157	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate tenor on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS			
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS													
158	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCBS</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS			
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IRINF	IRCFF												
IRCBS													
159	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate spread on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
160	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty (Counterparty's Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Floating rate spread on counterparty trade’s participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
161	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
162	Spread Schedule - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Spread schedule on participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRCFR	IRSPT												

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
163	Spread Schedule - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Spread schedule on counterparty trade’s counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRCFR	IRSPT												
164	Spread Schedule Exist - Participant Matched		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRCFR	IRSPT												
165	Spread Schedule - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Spread schedule on counterparty leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
166	Spread Schedule - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Spread schedule on counterparty trades’ participant leg.</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
167	Spread Schedule Exist - Counterparty Matched		<div>Content Mismatched following only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> <div>Y/N</div>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IRBSS												
IROIS	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCBS												
IRSPT													
168	Cap Rate Initial		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													
169	Cap Rate Initial (Counterparty’s Input)		<div>Content Mismatched only.</div> <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR							
Product Type													
IRCFR													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
170	Cap Rate Initial Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
171	Cap Rate Buyer		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
172	Cap Rate Buyer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
173	Cap Rate Buyer Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
174	Cap Rate Seller		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
175	Cap Rate Seller (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
176	Cap Rate Seller Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
177	Cap Rate Schedule		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
178	Cap Rate Schedule (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
179	Cap Rate Schedule Exist Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
180	Floor Rate Initial		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
181	Floor Rate Initial (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
182	Floor Rate Initial Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
183	Floor Rate Buyer		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
184	Floor Rate Buyer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
185	Floor Rate Buyer Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
186	Floor Rate Seller		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
187	Floor Rate Seller (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
188	Floor Rate Seller Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
189	Floor Rate Schedule		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
190	Floor Rate Schedule (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div>
191	Floor Rate Schedule Exist Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRCFR <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
192	Option Type		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div>
193	Option Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div>
194	Option Type Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div> Y/N
195	Exercise Style		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div>
196	Exercise Style (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div>
197	Exercise Style Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT <input type="text"/></div> Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
198	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div>
199	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div>
200	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div> Y/N
201	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div>
202	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div>
203	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div> Y/N
204	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div> List of Values.
205	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div> List of Values.
206	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRSPT</div> Y/N
207	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>IRFVF</div> <div>IRBSS</div> <div>IROIS</div> <div>IRSXX</div> <div>IRINF</div> <div>IRCFE</div> <div>IRCXX</div> <div>IRCBS</div> <div>IRCFR</div> <div>IRSPT</div>
208	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>IRFVF</div> <div>IRBSS</div> <div>IROIS</div> <div>IRSXX</div> <div>IRINF</div> <div>IRCFE</div> <div>IRCXX</div> <div>IRCBS</div> <div>IRCFR</div> <div>IRSPT</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
209	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
210	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
211	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style (Counterparty’s Input)		Content Mismatched only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
212	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRCFR	IRSPT
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRCFR	IRSPT														
213	Cancellation Option Exercise Style		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
214	Cancellation Option Exercise Style (Counterparty’s Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
215	Cancellation Option Exercise Style Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
216	Asset Class														
217	Asset Class (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.												
218	Asset Class Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N												
219	Base Product														
220	Base Product (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.												
221	Base Product Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N												
222	Sub Product		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
223	Sub Product (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
224	Sub Product Matched		Content Mismatched only <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
225	Transaction Type		Not applicable												
226	Transaction Type (Counterparty's Input)		Not applicable												
227	Transaction Type Matched		Not applicable Y/N												

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
228	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IREXT											
Product Type																	
IREXT																	
229	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IREXT											
Product Type																	
IREXT																	
230	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IREXT											
Product Type																	
IREXT																	
231	Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
232	Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
233	Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
234	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
235	Counterparty Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
236	Counterparty Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRCFR	IRINF	IRFRA	IRSPT	
Product Type																	
IRFVF	IRCFF																
IROIS	IRCBS																
IRBSS	IRCXX																
IRSXX	IRCFR																
IRINF	IRFRA																
IRSPT																	
237	Trade Status																
238	Trade Status (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.														

(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Reconciliation Status		Content Mismatched/Trade Not Found
2	Reporting Party	Participant ID	Reporting Party of the trade.
3	Reporting For	TR Entity ID	The trade party that the participant reporting for.
4	Reporting Party's Trade Reference		
5	Reporting Party's User Trade Reference		
6	Reporting Party's Agent Trade Reference		
7	Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
8	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
9	Counterparty Reference Branch		
10	Bilateral Comments		
11	Bilateral Comments (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
12	Bilateral Comments Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
13	Link Status		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
14	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	Content Mismatched only.
15	Content Matching Status		Content Mismatched only.
16	Last Event Date		
17	Last Event Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
18	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		Y/N
19	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
20	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
21	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
22	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
24	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
28	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
29	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
30	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
31	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
32	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
33	CP Trade Reference								
34	CP Trade Reference (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
35	CP Trade Reference Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
36	Confirmation Platform ID								
37	Confirmation Platform ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
38	Confirmation Platform ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
39	Clearing		Content Mismatched. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type Y/N	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
40	Clearing (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
41	Clearing Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
42	Trade Party 1	TR Entity ID							
43	Trade Party 1 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.						
44	Trade Party 1 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
45	Trade Party 2	TR Entity ID							
46	Trade Party 2 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.						

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
47	Trade Party 2 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
48	Trade Date		Content Mismatched. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
49	Trade Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table>	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
50	Trade Date Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD	FXOPT	FXNDO
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
FXOPT	FXNDO								
51	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD		
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
52	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD		
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
53	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency Matched		Content Mismatched onlu: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table> Y/N The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD		
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
54	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD		
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								
55	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>FXNDF</td><td>FXFWD</td></tr></table> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order	Product Type		FXNDF	FXFWD		
Product Type									
FXNDF	FXFWD								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
56	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> Y/N The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
57	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
58	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
59	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> Y/N The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
60	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency	TR Entity ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
61	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
62	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> Y/N The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order
63	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
64	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
65	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>Y/N</p> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
66	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
67	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
68	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>Y/N</p> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
69	Value Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
70	Value Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
71	Value Date Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>Y/N</p>
72	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
73	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
74	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> Y/N
75	Exchange Rate		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
76	Exchange Rate (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
77	Exchange Rate Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> Y/N
78	Option Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
79	Option Buyer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
80	Option Buyer ID Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
81	Option Seller ID	TR Entity ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
82	Option Seller ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
83	Option Seller ID Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
84	Option Style		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
85	Option Style (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
86	Option Style Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
87	Put Notional Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
88	Put Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
89	Put Notional Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO Y/N
90	Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
91	Put Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
92	Put Notional Amount Matched		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO Y/N
93	Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
94	Call Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
95	Call Notional Currency Matched		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO Y/N
96	Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
97	Call Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
98	Call Notional Amount Matched		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO Y/N
99	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
100	Strike Price - Quote Basis (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: Product Type FXOPT FXNDO

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
101	Strike Price - Quote Basis Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
102	Strike Price		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
103	Strike Price (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
104	Strike Price Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
105	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
106	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
107	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
108	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
109	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following and American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
110	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following and American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
111	Option Commencement Date - Convention		American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
112	Option Commencement Date - Convention (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following and American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
113	Option Commencement Date - Convention Matched		Content Mismatched with following and American exercise style only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
114	Value Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
115	Value Date(Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
116	Value Date Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
117	Expiration Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
118	Expiration Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
119	Expiration Date Matched		Content Mismatched only: <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div> Y/N
120	Asset Class		
121	Asset Class (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
122	Asset Class Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
123	Base Product		
124	Base Product (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
125	Base Product Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
126	Sub Product		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange
127	Sub Product (Counterparty's Input)		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange
128	Sub Product Matched		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange
129	Transaction Type		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange
130	Transaction Type (Counterparty's Input)		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange
131	Transaction Type Matched		Not applicable to Foreign Exchange

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
132	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXEXT</div>
133	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXEXT</div>
134	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXEXT</div>
135	Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div> Trade Not Found: All product type
136	Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div>
137	Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div> Y/N
138	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div> Trade Not Found: All product type
139	Counterparty Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div>
140	Counterparty Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched only. <div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF</div> <div>FXFWD</div> <div>FXOPT</div> <div>FXNDO</div> Y/N
141	Trade Status		
142	Trade Status (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.

(c) Equity Derivatives

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Reconciliation Status		Content Mismatched/Trade Not Found
2	Reporting Party	Participant ID	Reporting Party of the trade.
3	Reporting For	TR Entity ID	The trade party that the participant reporting for.
4	Reporting Party's Trade Reference		
5	Reporting Party's User Trade Reference		
6	Reporting Party's Agent Trade Reference		
7	Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
8	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
9	Counterparty Reference Branch		
10	Bilateral Comments		
11	Bilateral Comments (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
12	Bilateral Comments Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
13	Link Status		
14	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	Content Mismatched only.
15	Content Matching Status		Content Mismatched only.
16	Last Event Date		
17	Last Event Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
18	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
19	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
20	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
21	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
22	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
24	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value Matched		Content Mismatched only Y/N
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
28	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
29	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
30	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
31	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
32	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
33	CP Trade Reference		
34	CP Trade Reference (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
35	CP Trade Reference Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
36	Confirmation Platform ID		
37	Confirmation Platform ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
38	Confirmation Platform ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
39	Clearing		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
40	Clearing (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
41	Clearing Matched		Content Mismatched only. <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
42	Trade Party 1	TR Entity ID							
43	Trade Party 1 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched only.						
44	Trade Party 1 Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
45	Trade Party 2	TR Entity ID							
46	Trade Party 2 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched only.						
47	Trade Party 2 Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
48	Trade Date		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
49	Trade Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
50	Trade Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
51	Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
52	Buyer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
53	Buyer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
54	Seller ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
55	Seller ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
56	Seller ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
57	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
58	Underlying Asset - Asset Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
59	Underlying Asset - Asset Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
60	Underlying Asset - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
61	Underlying Asset - ID Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
62	Underlying Asset - ID Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
63	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
64	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
65	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
66	Option Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
67	Option Type (Counterparty’s Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
68	Option Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									
69	Strike Price Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT			
EQ									
EQOPT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
70	Strike Price Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
71	Strike Price Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
72	Strike Price		EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
73	Strike Price (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
74	Strike Price Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
75	Number of Options		EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
76	Number of Options (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
77	Number of Options Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
78	Option Entitlement		EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
79	Option Entitlement (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>
80	Option Entitlement Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
81	Option Style		EQ <input type="text"/> EQOPT <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
82	Option Style (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
83	Option Style Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> Y/N
84	Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
85	Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
86	Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> Y/N
87	Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		<div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
88	Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div>
89	Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQOPT</div> Y/N
90	Interest Leg Payer ID	TR Entity ID	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>
91	Interest Leg Payer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>
92	Interest Leg Payer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div> Y/N
93	Interest Leg Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	<div>EQ</div> <div>EQSWP</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
94	Interest Leg Receiver ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
95	Interest Leg Receiver ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
96	Interest Leg Notional Currency		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
97	Interest Leg Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
98	Interest Leg Notional Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
99	Interest Leg Notional Amount		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
100	Interest Leg Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
101	Interest Leg Notional Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
102	Floating Rate Option		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
103	Floating Rate Option (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
104	Floating Rate Option Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
105	Floating Rate Spread		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
106	Floating Rate Spread (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
107	Floating Rate Spread Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
108	Designated Maturity Period		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
109	Designated Maturity Period (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
110	Designated Maturity Period Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
111	Fixed Rate		EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
112	Fixed Rate (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
113	Fixed Rate Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
114	Equity Leg Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
115	Equity Leg Payer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>
116	Equity Leg Payer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/> Y/N
117	Equity Leg Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ <input type="text"/> EQSWP <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
118	Equity Leg Receiver ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
119	Equity Leg Receiver ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
120	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
121	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
122	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
123	Equity Leg Initial Price Currency		EQ EQSWP
124	Equity Leg Initial Price Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
125	Equity Leg Initial Price Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
126	Equity Leg Initial Price Amount		EQ EQSWP
127	Equity Leg Initial Price Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
128	Equity Leg Initial Price Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
129	Deal Notional Amount Currency		EQ EQSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
130	Deal Notional Amount Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
131	Deal Notional Amount Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
132	Deal Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP
133	Deal Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP
134	Deal Notional Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQSWP Y/N
135	Variance Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQVSW
136	Variance Payer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW
137	Variance Payer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW Y/N
138	Variance Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQVSW
139	Variance Receiver ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW
140	Variance Receiver ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW Y/N
141	Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
142	Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
143	Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/> Y/N
144	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
145	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
146	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/> Y/N
147	Variance Amount Currency		EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
148	Variance Amount Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
149	Variance Amount Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/> Y/N
150	Variance Amount		EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
151	Variance Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>
152	Variance Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/> Y/N
153	Volatility Strike Price		EQ <input type="text"/> EQVSW <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
154	Volatility Strike Price (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW
155	Volatility Strike Price Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW Y/N
156	Variance Strike Price		EQ EQVSW
157	Variance Strike Price (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW
158	Variance Strike Price Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQVSW Y/N
159	Open Unit (Dividend)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQDSW
160	Open Unit (Dividend) (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQDSW
161	Open Unit (Dividend) Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQDSW Y/N
162	Dividend Amount Payer ID	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQDSW
163	Dividend Amount Payer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: EQ EQDSW

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
164	Dividend Amount Payer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
165	Dividend Amount Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
166	Dividend Amount Receiver ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
167	Dividend Amount Receiver ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
168	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
169	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
170	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
171	Notional Currency		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
172	Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
173	Notional Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
174	Notional Amount		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
175	Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
176	Notional Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
177	Period Start Date		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
178	Period Start Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
179	Period Start Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
180	Period End Date		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
181	Period End Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
182	Period End Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
183	Period Fixed Strike		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
184	Period Fixed Strike (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
185	Period Fixed Strike Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
186	Fixed Amount Payer ID	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
187	Fixed Amount Payer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
188	Fixed Amount Payer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
189	Fixed Amount Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
190	Fixed Amount Receiver ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div>
191	Fixed Amount Receiver ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>EQ</div> <div>EQDSW</div> Y/N
192	Asset Class		
193	Asset Class (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
194	Asset Class Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
195	Base Product		
196	Base Product (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
197	Base Product Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
198	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
199	Sub Product (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
200	Sub Product Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
201	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
202	Transaction Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
203	Transaction Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
204	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
205	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									
206	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQEXT			
EQ									
EQEXT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
207	Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
208	Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
209	Industrial Sector Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
210	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
211	Counterparty Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
212	Counterparty Industrial Sector Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr></table> Y/N	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW
EQ									
EQOPT	EQSWP								
EQVSW	EQDSW								
213	Trade Status								
214	Trade Status (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.						

(d) Credit Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Reconciliation Status		Content Mismatched/Trade Not Found
2	Reporting Party	Participant ID	Reporting Party of the trade.
3	Reporting For	TR Entity ID	The trade party that the participant reporting for.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
4	Reporting Party's Trade Reference		
5	Reporting Party's User Trade Reference		
6	Reporting Party's Agent Trade Reference		
7	Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
8	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
9	Counterparty Reference Branch		
10	Bilateral Comments		
11	Bilateral Comments (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
12	Bilateral Comments Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
13	Link Status		
14	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
15	Content Matching Status		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
16	Last Event Date		
17	Last Event Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
18	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		Y/N
19	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
20	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
21	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
22	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
24	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
28	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
29	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
30	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
31	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
32	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
33	CP Trade Reference		
34	CP Trade Reference (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.
35	CP Trade Reference Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N
36	Confirmation Platform ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
37	Confirmation Platform ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								
38	Confirmation Platform ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N								
39	Clearing		Content Mismatched <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
40	Clearing (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
41	Clearing Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
42	Trade Party 1	TR Entity ID									
43	Trade Party 1 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								
44	Trade Party 1 Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N								
45	Trade Party 2	TR Entity ID									
46	Trade Party 2 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								
47	Trade Party 2 Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
48	Trade Date		Content Mismatched <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
49	Trade Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
50	Trade Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
51	Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
52	Buyer ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
53	Buyer ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
54	Seller ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
55	Seller ID (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
56	Seller ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
57	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
58	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
59	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
60	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
61	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
62	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
63	Reference Entity - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
64	Reference Entity - ID Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
65	Reference Entity - ID Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> Y/N
66	Reference Entity - Entity ID		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
67	Reference Entity - Entity ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
68	Reference Entity - Entity ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> Y/N Compare the first 6 characters of Entity ID only when both "Reference Entity - ID Type" and "Reference Entity - ID Type (Counterparty's Input)" are "RED"; compare the entire Entity ID if otherwise.
69	Reference Entity - Entity Name		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
70	Reference Entity - Entity Name (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
71	Reference Entity - Entity Name Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> Y/N
72	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		<div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
73	Reference Obligation - Asset Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div>
74	Reference Obligation - Asset Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <div>CD</div> <div>CDSNS CDSNC</div> Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
75	Reference Obligation - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
76	Reference Obligation - ID Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
77	Reference Obligation - ID Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
78	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
79	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
80	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC		
CD									
CDSNS	CDSNC								
81	Index Reference Information - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDIXC	CDIXI								
82	Index Reference Information - ID Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDIXC	CDIXI								
83	Index Reference Information - ID Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDIXC	CDIXI								
84	Index Reference Information - Index ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDIXC	CDIXI								
85	Index Reference Information - Index ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI
CD									
CDITC	CDITI								
CDIXC	CDIXI								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
86	Index Reference Information - Index ID Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI		
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
87	Attachment Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
88	Attachment Point (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
89	Attachment Point Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
90	Exhaustion Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
91	Exhaustion Point (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
92	Exhaustion Point Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with the following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
93	Payment Frequency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
94	Payment Frequency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
95	Payment Frequency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
96	Fixed Rate (per annum)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
97	Fixed Rate (per annum) (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
98	Fixed Rate (per annum) Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
99	Notional Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
100	Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
101	Notional Currency Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
102	Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
103	Notional Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
104	Notional Amount Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
105	Asset Class										
106	Asset Class (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								
107	Asset Class Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N								
108	Base Product										
109	Base Product (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								
110	Base Product Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched only. Y/N								
111	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
112	Sub Product (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
113	Sub Product Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
114	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
115	Transaction Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
116	Transaction Type Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
117	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											
118	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											
119	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											
120	Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
121	Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
122	Industrial Sector Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
123	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
124	Counterparty Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
125	Counterparty Industrial Sector Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table> Y/N	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
126	Trade Status										
127	Trade Status (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched only.								

(e) Commodity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Reconciliation Status		Content Mismatched/Trade Not Found
2	Reporting Party	Participant ID	Reporting Party of the trade.
3	Reporting For	TR Entity ID	The trade party that the participant reporting for.
4	Reporting Party's Trade Reference		
5	Reporting Party's User Trade Reference		
6	Reporting Party's Agent Trade Reference		
7	Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
8	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
9	Counterparty Reference Branch		
10	Bilateral Comments		
11	Bilateral Comments (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
12	Bilateral Comments Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
13	Link Status		
14	Linked Trade Reference	Trade Reference	Content Mismatched only.
15	Content Matching Status		Content Mismatched only.
16	Last Event Date		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
17	Last Event Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
18	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		Y/N
19	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
20	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
21	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
22	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
23	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
24	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
25	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
26	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
27	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
28	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
29	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
30	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
31	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
32	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI) Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
33	CP Trade Reference								
34	CP Trade Reference (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
35	CP Trade Reference Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
36	Confirmation Platform ID								
37	Confirmation Platform ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
38	Confirmation Platform ID Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
39	Clearing		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
40	Clearing (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
41	Clearing Matched		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
42	Trade Party 1	TR Entity ID							
43	Trade Party 1 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.						
44	Trade Party 1 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
45	Trade Party 2	TR Entity ID							
46	Trade Party 2 (Counterparty's Input)	TR Entity ID	Content Mismatched only.						
47	Trade Party 2 Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
48	Trade Date		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
49	Trade Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
50	Trade Date Matched		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
51	Option Buyer		<table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
52	Option Buyer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
53	Option Buyer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
54	Option Seller		<table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
55	Option Seller (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
56	Option Seller Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
57	Option Type		<table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
58	Option Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									
59	Option Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <table><tr><th colspan="2">CM</th></tr><tr><td>CMOPT</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	CM		CMOPT			
CM									
CMOPT									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
60	Option Commodity Instrument ID		CM CMOPT
61	Option Commodity Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
62	Option Commodity Instrument ID Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
63	Option Commodity Base		CM CMOPT
64	Option Commodity Base (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
65	Option Commodity Base Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
66	Option Commodity Details		CM CMOPT
67	Option Commodity Details (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
68	Option Commodity Details Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
69	Option Commodity Unit of Measure		CM CMOPT
70	Option Commodity Unit of Measure (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
71	Option Commodity Unit of Measure Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
72	Option Commodity Currency		CM CMOPT
73	Option Commodity Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
74	Option Commodity Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
75	Option Style		CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
76	Option Style (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
77	Option Style Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
78	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
79	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
80	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
81	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
82	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
83	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
84	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
85	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>
86	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT <input type="text"/> Y/N
87	Option Total Notional Quantity		CM CMOPT <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
88	Option Total Notional Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
89	Option Total Notional Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
90	Strike Price Per Unit Currency		CM CMOPT
91	Strike Price Per Unit Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
92	Strike Price Per Unit Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
93	Strike Price Per Unit Amount		CM CMOPT
94	Strike Price Per Unit Amount (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
95	Strike Price Per Unit Amount Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
96	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule		CM CMOPT
97	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
98	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule Exist Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
99	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID		CM CMOPT
100	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
101	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
102	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base		CM CMOPT
103	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
104	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
105	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details		CM CMOPT
106	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
107	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
108	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure		CM CMOPT
109	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
110	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
111	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency		CM CMOPT
112	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
113	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
114	Physical Option Style		CM CMOPT
115	Physical Option Style (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
116	Physical Option Style Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
117	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date		CM CMOPT
118	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
119	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
120	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date		CM CMOPT
121	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT
122	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date Match		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT Y/N
123	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMSWP
124	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
125	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
126	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMSWP
127	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
128	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
129	Value Date - Unadjusted Date		CM CMFWD CMOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
130	Value Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMFWD CMOPT</div>
131	Value Date - Unadjusted Date Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMFWD CMOPT</div> Y/N
132	Average Price Leg Payer		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
133	Average Price Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
134	Average Price Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div> Y/N
135	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
136	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
137	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div> Y/N
138	Average Price Commodity Base		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
139	Average Price Commodity Base (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
140	Average Price Commodity Base Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div> Y/N
141	Average Price Commodity Details		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
142	Average Price Commodity Details (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
143	Average Price Commodity Details Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
144	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure		CM CMOPT CMFWD
145	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
146	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
147	Average Price Commodity Currency		CM CMOPT CMFWD
148	Average Price Commodity Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
149	Average Price Commodity Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
150	Bullion Physical Leg Payer		CM CMOPT CMFWD
151	Bullion Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
152	Bullion Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
153	Bullion Type		CM CMOPT CMFWD
154	Bullion Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
155	Bullion Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
156	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit		CM CMOPT CMFWD

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
157	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
158	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
159	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity		CM CMOPT CMFWD
160	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
161	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
162	Metal Physical Leg Payer		CM CMOPT CMFWD
163	Metal Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
164	Metal Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
165	Metal Material		CM CMOPT CMFWD
166	Metal Material (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
167	Metal Material Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N
168	Metal Grade		CM CMOPT CMFWD
169	Metal Grade (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD
170	Metal Grade Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMOPT CMFWD Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
171	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
172	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
173	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div> Y/N
174	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		<div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
175	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div>
176	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMOPT CMFWD</div> Y/N
177	Fixed Rate Payer		<div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP CMOPT</div> <div>CMFWD</div>
178	Fixed Rate Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP CMOPT</div> <div>CMFWD</div>
179	Fixed Rate Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP CMOPT</div> <div>CMFWD</div> Y/N
180	Fixed Total Notional Quantity		<div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
181	Fixed Total Notional Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
182	Fixed Total Notional Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP</div> Y/N
183	Floating Leg 1 Payer		<div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP</div>
184	Floating Leg 1 Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: <div>CM</div> <div>CMSWP</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
185	Floating Leg 1 Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
186	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID		CM CMSWP
187	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
188	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
189	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base		CM CMSWP
190	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
191	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
192	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details		CM CMSWP
193	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
194	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
195	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		CM CMSWP
196	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
197	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
198	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency		CM CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
199	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
200	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
201	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity		CM CMSWP
202	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
203	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
204	Floating Leg 2 Payer		CM CMSWP
205	Floating Leg 2 Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
206	Floating Leg 2 Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
207	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID		CM CMSWP
208	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
209	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
210	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base		CM CMSWP
211	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
212	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
213	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details		CM CMSWP
214	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
215	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
216	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		CM CMSWP
217	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
218	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
219	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency		CM CMSWP
220	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
221	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
222	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity		CM CMSWP
223	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
224	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
225	Coal Physical Leg Payer		CM CMSWP
226	Coal Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
227	Coal Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
228	Coal Type		CM CMSWP
229	Coal Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
230	Coal Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
231	Coal Source		CM CMSWP
232	Coal Source (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
233	Coal Source Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
234	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit		CM CMSWP
235	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
236	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
237	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		CM CMSWP
238	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
239	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
240	Gas Physical Leg Payer		CM CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
241	Gas Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
242	Gas Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
243	Gas Type		CM CMSWP
244	Gas Type (Counterparty's Input)		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
245	Gas Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
246	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit		CM CMSWP
247	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
248	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
249	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity		CM CMSWP
250	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
251	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Applicable to Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
252	Oil Physical Leg Payer		CM CMSWP
253	Oil Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
254	Oil Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
255	Oil Type		CM CMSWP
256	Oil Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
257	Oil Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
258	Oil Grade		CM CMSWP
259	Oil Grade (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
260	Oil Grade Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
261	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit		CM CMSWP
262	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
263	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
264	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity		CM CMSWP
265	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
266	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
267	Electricity Physical Leg Payer		CM CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
268	Electricity Physical Leg Payer (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
269	Electricity Physical Leg Payer Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
270	Electricity Type		CM CMSWP
271	Electricity Type (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
272	Electricity Type Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
273	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit		CM CMSWP
274	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
275	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
276	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity		CM CMSWP
277	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP
278	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity Matched		Content Mismatched with following only: CM CMSWP Y/N
279	Asset Class		
280	Asset Class (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.
281	Asset Class Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N
282	Base Product		
283	Base Product (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
284	Base Product Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
285	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
286	Sub Product (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
287	Sub Product Matched		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
288	Transaction Type		Not applicable						
289	Transaction Type (Counterparty's Input)		Not applicable						
290	Transaction Type Matched		Not applicable Y/N						
291	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy								
292	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)		Content Mismatched only.						
293	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched		Content Mismatched only. Y/N						
294	Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
295	Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
296	Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Group</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks						
297	Counterparty Industrial Sector		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Trade Not Found: All product type	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
298	Counterparty Industrial Sector (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
299	Counterparty Industrial Sector Matched		Content Mismatched: <table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Group</th></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table> Y/N	Product Group		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
Product Group									
CMSWP	CMOPT								
CMFWD									
300	Trade Status								
301	Trade Status (Counterparty's Input)		Content Mismatched only.						

D.4.6.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Reconciliation Status	In the order of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Content Mismatched Trade Not Found
2	Participant	In the order of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Participant itself Others (Ascending)
3	Participant Reporting For	Ascending
4	Trade Reference	Ascending

D.4.6.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.7 CTRD2604 - Participant Uncertain Unlink Report

D.4.7.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the list of reporting trades of participant with uncertain unlinks, per asset class. This report is generated for overseas incorporated AI only.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.7.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2604-XX
Report Name	Participant Uncertain Unlink Report - <asset class>

D.4.7.3 Report Details

This report is generated to Overseas-Incorporated AI to show the trades reported by its counterparty which are not linked.

A trade will continuously appear on this report unless (i) the trade is linked, (ii) the unlinked trade is no longer active or terminated, (iii) the unlinked trade has been updated as terminated for more than 45 days, or (iv) the unlinked (active or terminated) trade is suppressed.

NOTE: This report can be omitted from display on the report list by choosing the corresponding system predefined user roles mentioned in Appendix B.3.3 in Administrative Functions.

Addition to the above, for trades that are no longer shown in “Participant Uncertain Unlink Report” can be enquired through UI function.

The different layouts for Interest Rate Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Derivatives, Equity Derivatives, Credit Derivatives and Commodity Derivatives are as follows.

(a) Interest Rate Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks										
1	Trade Party’s Trade Reference												
2	Trade Party’s User Trade Reference												
3	Trade Party’s Agent Trade Reference												
4	Trade Party’s Reference Branch												
5	Counterparty Reference Branch												
6	Trade Party’s Bilateral Comments												
7	Last Event Date												
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator												
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID												
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value												
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)												
12	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)												
13	CP Trade Reference												
14	Confirmation Platform ID												
15	Clearing												
16	Trade Party	TR Entity ID											
17	Trade Party - Counterparty	TR Entity ID											
18	Trade Date												
19	Fixed Rate Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT	IRFRA												
20	Fixed Rate Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	
Product Type													
IRFVF	IROIS												
IRSXX	IRINF												
IRCFF	IRCXX												
IRSPT													

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
21	Known Amount Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
22	Known Amount Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
23	Floating Rate Payer - Participant	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															
24	Floating Rate Payer - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
25	Inflation Rate Payer	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRINF									
Product Type															
IRINF															
26	Buyer	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
27	Seller	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFR</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRCFR	IRSPT	IRFRA							
Product Type															
IRCFR	IRSPT														
IRFRA															
28	Effective Date - Adjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															
29	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
30	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRSXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCXX</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRCBS	IRSPT	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRSXX														
IRINF	IRCFF														
IRCXX	IRCBS														
IRSPT															
31	Termination Date - Adjusted Date - Participant		<table><tr><td colspan="2">Product Type</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFRA									
Product Type															
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
32	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	IRCFR
33	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
34	Notional Schedule - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRCFR	IRSPT
35	Notional Schedule - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
36	Notional Amount Currency - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
37	Notional Amount Currency - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
38	Notional Amount - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
39	Notional Amount - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRSXX
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCXX	IRCBS
			IRSPT	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
40	Known Amount Currency - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF	IRSPT														
41	Known Amount Currency - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF	IRSPT														
42	Known Amount - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF	IRSPT														
43	Known Amount - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCXX	IRSXX		IRINF	IRSPT		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCXX														
IRSXX															
IRINF	IRSPT														
44	Fixed Rate - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT	IRFRA		
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT	IRFRA														
45	Fixed Rate - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
46	Fixed Rate Schedule - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
47	Fixed Rate Schedule - Counterparty		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IROIS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IROIS	IRSXX	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCXX	IRSPT			
Product Type															
IRFVF	IROIS														
IRSXX	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCXX														
IRSPT															
48	Floating Rate Index - Participant		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRBSS</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRINF</td></tr><tr><td>IRCFF</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFRA</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRBSS	IROIS	IRINF	IRCFF	IRCBS	IRSPT	IRCFR	IRFRA	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRBSS														
IROIS	IRINF														
IRCFF	IRCBS														
IRSPT	IRCFR														
IRFRA															

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks	
49	Floating Rate Index - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
50	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	IRCFR
51	Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	
52	Floating Rate Tenor - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCBS	IRCFR
			IRFRA	
53	Floating Rate Spread - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
			IRSPT	IRCFR
54	Floating Rate Tenor - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IRINF	IRCFF
			IRCBS	
55	Floating Rate Spread - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
56	Spread Schedule - Participant		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
57	Spread Schedule - Counterparty		Product Type	
			IRFVF	IRBSS
			IROIS	IRINF
			IRCFF	IRCBS
58	Cap Rate Initial		Product Type	
			IRCFR	
59	Cap Rate Buyer		Product Type	
			IRCFR	

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
60	Cap Rate Seller		Product Type IRCFR
61	Cap Rate Schedule		Product Type IRCFR
62	Floor Rate Initial		Product Type IRCFR
63	Floor Rate Buyer		Product Type IRCFR
64	Floor Rate Seller		Product Type IRCFR
65	Floor Rate Schedule		Product Type IRCFR
66	Option Type		Product Type IRSPT
67	Exercise Style		Product Type IRSPT
68	Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT
69	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT
70	Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRSPT List of Values.
71	Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type IRFVF IRBSS IROIS IRSXX IRINF IRCFF IRCXX IRCBS IRCFR IRSPT
72	Optional Early Termination Exercise Style		Product Type IRFVF IRBSS IROIS IRSXX IRINF IRCFF IRCXX IRCBS IRCFR IRSPT
73	Cancellation Option Exercise Style		Product Type IRFVF IRBSS IROIS IRSXX IRINF IRCFF IRCXX IRCBS IRSPT
74	Asset Class		
75	Base Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks												
76	Sub Product		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF	
Product Type															
IRFVF	IRCFF														
IROIS	IRCBS														
IRBSS	IRCXX														
IRSXX	IRSPT														
IRINF															
77	Transaction Type		Not applicable to Interest Rate												
78	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><th colspan="2">Product Type</th></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	Product Type		IREXT									
Product Type															
IREXT															
79	Industrial Sector														
80	Counterparty Industrial Sector														
81	Trade Status														

(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Party's Trade Reference		
2	Trade Party's User Trade Reference		
3	Trade Party's Agent Trade Reference		
4	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
5	Counterparty Reference Branch		
6	Trade Party's Bilateral Comments		
7	Last Event Date		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
12	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Confirmation Platform ID		
15	Clearing		
16	Trade Party	TR Entity ID	Trade party of the trade reporting party.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
17	Trade Party - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
18	Trade Date		
19	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
20	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
21	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
22	Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
23	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
24	Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div> <p>The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p>
25	Value Date		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
26	Exchange Rate - Quote Basis		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
27	Exchange Rate		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXNDF FXFWD</div>
28	Option Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
29	Option Seller ID	TR Entity ID	<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
30	Option Style		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>
31	Put Notional Currency		<div>Product Type</div> <div>FXOPT FXNDO</div>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
32	Put Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
33	Call Notional Currency		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
34	Call Notional Amount		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
35	Strike Price - Quote Basis		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
36	Strike Price		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
37	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
38	Option Commencement - Unadjusted Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
39	Option Commencement - Convention		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
40	Value Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
41	Expiration Date		Product Type FXOPT FXNDO
42	Fixing Date		Product Type FXNDF FXNDO
43	Asset Class		
44	Base Product		
45	Sub Product		
46	Transaction Type		
47	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		Product Type FXEXT
48	Industrial Sector		
49	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
50	Trade Status		

(c) Equity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Party's Trade Reference		
2	Trade Party's User Trade Reference		
3	Trade Party's Agent Trade Reference		
4	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
5	Counterparty Reference Branch		

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
6	Trade Party's Bilateral Comments		
7	Last Event Date		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
12	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Confirmation Platform ID		
15	Clearing		
16	Trade Party	TR Entity ID	Trade party of the trade reporting party.
17	Trade Party - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
18	Trade Date		
19	Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQOPT
20	Seller ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQOPT
21	Underlying Asset - Asset Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
22	Underlying Asset - ID Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
23	Underlying Asset - Instrument ID		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
24	Option Type		EQ EQOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
25	Strike Price Currency		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
26	Strike Price		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
27	Number of Options		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
28	Option Entitlement		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
29	Option Style		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
30	Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
31	Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQOPT <input type="text"/>
32	Interest Leg Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
33	Interest Leg Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
34	Interest Leg Notional Currency		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
35	Interest Leg Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
36	Floating Rate Option		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
37	Floating Rate Spread		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>
38	Designated Maturity Period		EQ EQSWP <input type="text"/>

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
39	Fixed Rate		EQ EQSWP
40	Equity Leg Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQSWP
41	Equity Leg Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQSWP
42	Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQSWP
43	Equity Leg Initial Price Currency		EQ EQSWP
44	Equity Leg Initial Price Amount		EQ EQSWP
45	Deal Notional Amount Currency		EQ EQSWP
46	Deal Notional Amount		EQ EQSWP
47	Variance Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQVSW
48	Variance Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQVSW
49	Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
50	Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQVSW
51	Variance Amount Currency		EQ EQVSW
52	Variance Amount		EQ EQVSW

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
53	Volatility Strike Price		EQ EQVSW
54	Variance Strike Price		EQ EQVSW
55	Open Unit (Dividend)		EQ EQDSW
56	Dividend Amount Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQDSW
57	Dividend Amount Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQDSW
58	Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		EQ EQDSW
59	Notional Currency		EQ EQDSW
60	Notional Amount		EQ EQDSW
61	Period Start Date		EQ EQDSW
62	Period End Date		EQ EQDSW
63	Period Fixed Strike		EQ EQDSW
64	Fixed Amount Payer ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQDSW
65	Fixed Amount Receiver ID	TR Entity ID	EQ EQDSW
66	Asset Class		
67	Base Product		
68	Sub Product		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
69	Transaction Type		EQ EQOPT EQSWP EQVSW EQDSW
70	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		EQ EQEXT
71	Industrial Sector		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
72	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
73	Trade Status		

(d) Credit Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
1	Trade Party’s Trade Reference										
2	Trade Party’s User Trade Reference										
3	Trade Party’s Agent Trade Reference										
4	Trade Party’s Reference Branch										
5	Counterparty Reference Branch										
6	Trade Party’s Bilateral Comments										
7	Last Event Date										
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator										
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID										
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value										
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)										
12	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)										
13	CP Trade Reference										
14	Confirmation Platform ID										
15	Clearing										
16	Trade Party	TR Entity ID	Trade party of the trade reporting party.								
17	Trade Party - Counterparty	TR Entity ID									
18	Trade Date										
19	Buyer ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
20	Seller ID	TR Entity ID	<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
21	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
22	Scheduled Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
23	Reference Entity - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
24	Reference Entity - Entity ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
25	Reference Entity - Entity Name		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
26	Reference Obligation - Asset Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
27	Reference Obligation - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
28	Reference Obligation - Instrument ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNS</td><td>CDSNC</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNS	CDSNC				
CD											
CDSNS	CDSNC										
29	Index Reference Information - ID Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI		
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
30	Index Reference Information - Index ID		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI	CDIXC	CDIXI		
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
31	Attachment Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
32	Exhaustion Point		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDITC	CDITI				
CD											
CDITC	CDITI										
33	Payment Frequency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
34	Fixed Rate (per annum)		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
35	Notional Currency		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
36	Notional Amount		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks								
37	Asset Class										
38	Base Product										
39	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
40	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI
CD											
CDSNC	CDSNS										
CDIXC	CDIXI										
CDITC	CDITI										
41	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT					
CD											
CDEXT											
42	Industrial Sector										
43	Counterparty Industrial Sector										
44	Trade Status										

(e) Commodity Derivatives

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Trade Party's Trade Reference		
2	Trade Party's User Trade Reference		
3	Trade Party's Agent Trade Reference		
4	Trade Party's Reference Branch		
5	Counterparty Reference Branch		
6	Trade Party's Bilateral Comments		
7	Last Event Date		
8	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator		
9	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)		
12	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)		
13	CP Trade Reference		
14	Confirmation Platform ID		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
15	Clearing		
16	Trade Party	TR Entity ID	Trade party of the trade reporting party.
17	Trade Party - Counterparty	TR Entity ID	
18	Trade Date		
19	Option Buyer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMOPT
20	Option Seller	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMOPT
21	Option Type		Product Group CMOPT
22	Option Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMOPT
23	Option Commodity Base		Product Group CMOPT
24	Option Commodity Details		Product Group CMOPT
25	Option Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMOPT
26	Option Commodity Currency		Product Group CMOPT
27	Option Style		Product Group CMOPT
28	Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
29	Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
30	Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
31	Option Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMOPT
32	Strike Price Per Unit Currency		Product Group CMOPT
33	Strike Price Per Unit Amount		Product Group CMOPT
34	Strike Price Per Unit Schedule		Product Group CMOPT
35	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMOPT
36	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Base		Product Group CMOPT
37	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Details		Product Group CMOPT

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
38	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMOPT
39	Option Floating Strike Price Per Unit Commodity Currency		Product Group CMOPT
40	Physical Option Style		Product Group CMOPT
41	Physical Option Commencement Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
42	Physical Expiration Dates - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMOPT
43	Effective Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP
44	Termination Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMSWP
45	Value Date - Unadjusted Date		Product Group CMFWD CMOPT
46	Average Price Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
47	Average Price Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
48	Average Price Commodity Base		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
49	Average Price Commodity Details		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
50	Average Price Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
51	Average Price Commodity Currency		Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
52	Bullion Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
53	Bullion Type		Product Group CMSWP
54	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
55	Bullion Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
56	Metal Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMOPT CMFWD
57	Metal Material		Product Group CMSWP
58	Metal Grade		Product Group CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
59	Metal Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
60	Metal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
61	Fixed Rate Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP CMOPT CMFWD
62	Fixed Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
63	Floating Leg 1 Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
64	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMSWP
65	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Base		Product Group CMSWP
66	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Details		Product Group CMSWP
67	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMSWP
68	Floating Leg 1 Commodity Currency		Product Group CMSWP
69	Floating Leg 1 Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
70	Floating Leg 2 Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
71	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Instrument ID		Product Group CMSWP
72	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Base		Product Group CMSWP
73	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Details		Product Group CMSWP
74	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Unit of Measure		Product Group CMSWP
75	Floating Leg 2 Commodity Currency		Product Group CMSWP
76	Floating Leg 2 Total Notional Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
77	Coal Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
78	Coal Type		Product Group CMSWP
79	Coal Source		Product Group CMSWP

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
80	Coal Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
81	Coal Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
82	Gas Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
83	Gas Type		Product Group CMSWP
84	Gas Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
85	Gas Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
86	Oil Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
87	Oil Type		Product Group CMSWP
88	Oil Grade		Product Group CMSWP
89	Oil Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
90	Oil Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
91	Electricity Physical Leg Payer	TR Entity ID	Product Group CMSWP
92	Electricity Type		Product Group CMSWP
93	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Unit		Product Group CMSWP
94	Electricity Total Physical Quantity Quantity		Product Group CMSWP
95	Asset Class		
96	Base Product		
97	Sub Product		Product Group CMSWP CMOPT CMFWD
98	Transaction Type		Not applicable
99	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		
100	Industrial Sector		
101	Counterparty Industrial Sector		
102	Trade Status		

D.4.7.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Trade Reference	Ascending

D.4.7.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.8 CTRD2701 - Participant Valuation Request Report

D.4.8.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows the list of all valuation requests for the day.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.8.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2701
Report Name	Participant Valuation Request Report

D.4.8.3 Report Details

All valuation request with participant as the reporting party is included.

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Participant	Participant ID	
2	Participant Name		
3	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
4	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type	
5	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name	
6	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier	
7	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type	
8	Counterparty Name	Party Name	
9	TR Valuation Request Reference		
10	Valuation Request ID		
11	Request Type		
12	Trade Reference		
13	User Trade Reference		
14	Agent Trade Reference		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
15	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID																																		
16	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value																																		
17	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)																																		
18	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																																		
19	Asset Class																																		
20	Base Product																																		
21	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCFF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			
22	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																		
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
23	Reporting Time																																		
24	Creation Timestamp																																		
25	Late Submission																																		
26	Source																																		
27	Valuation Date for Deletion																																		
28	Valuation Date Time (Reporting For)																																		
29	Valuation Value Currency (Reporting For)																																		
30	Valuation Value Amount (Reporting For)																																		
31	Valuation Type (Reporting For)																																		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
32	Valuation Source (Reporting For)		
33	Valuation Reference Model (Reporting For)		
34	Additional Comments		
35	Valuation Date Time (Counterparty)		
36	Valuation Value Currency (Counterparty)		
37	Valuation Value Amount (Counterparty)		
38	Valuation Type (Counterparty)		
39	Valuation Source (Counterparty)		
40	Valuation Reference Model (Counterparty)		
41	Valuation Date Time (CCP)		
42	Valuation Value Currency (CCP)		
43	Valuation Value Amount (CCP)		
44	Valuation Type (CCP)		
45	Valuation Source (CCP)		
46	Valuation Reference Model (CCP)		
47	Remarks 1		
48	Remarks 2		
49	Remarks 3		
50	Submitting Party	Participant ID	
51	File Name		
52	File Reference		
53	User ID		
54	Channel		

D.4.8.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Creation Timestamp	Ascending
2	TR Valuation Request Reference	Ascending

D.4.8.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.4.9 CTRD2702 - Participant Missing Valuation Data Report

D.4.9.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows list of trades that has missing valuation data. After the MTM valuation reporting effective date, trades will be treated as having missing valuation data if there is no valuation reported on a day on or after MTM valuation reporting cut-off date. Thus, it will be listed in the report. With T + 2 reporting timeframe, valuations which are not reported on T, T + 1 will not be shown on this report.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Day end scheduled
Access Path:	User can view or download the report via the “View Report List” UI function. Please refer to Section 11.2 in Administrative Functions.

D.4.9.2 Header Record

For layout, refer to section of Common CSV Report Header Layout. The static data values of header fields are as follows.

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRD2702
Report Name	Participant Missing Valuation Data Report

D.4.9.3 Report Details

The report does not include following trades:

- i. Exempted trade
- ii. Withdrawn trade

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
1	Participant	Participant ID	
2	Participant Name		
3	Asset Class		
4	Base Product		

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
5	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCFF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			
6	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																		
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
7	Trade Reference																																		
8	User Trade Reference																																		
9	Agent Trade Reference																																		
10	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID																																		
11	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value																																		
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)																																		
13	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																																		
14	Month (Note: Please note that this report is not showing the full list of missing valuation records per transaction and only the valuation records which are missing within 30 calendar days per transaction will be shown. TR members have to refer to the previous reports for complete picture of missing valuation records for any following up actions.)		Display the calendar month in yyyyMM format, where yyyy is year and MM is month. E.g. Feb, 2015 is displayed as 201502.																																

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks
15	Days (Note: Please note that this report is not showing the full list of missing valuation records per transaction and only the valuation records which are missing within 30 calendar days per transaction will be shown. TR members have to refer to the previous reports for complete picture of missing valuation records for any following up actions.)		Comma separated values of the day of month

D.4.9.4 Sorting for Detail Records

Display Priority	Fields	Order
1	Asset Class	Refer to appendix B.2
2	Base Product	Refer to appendix B.2
3	Sub Product	Refer to appendix B.2.
4	Transaction Type	Refer to appendix B.2
5	Trade Reference	Ascending
6	Month	Ascending

D.4.9.5 Footer

For layout, refer to section of Report Data Layout Specification Convention.

D.5 Capture Reports

D.5.1 CTRR5501 - Trade Event Request File Capture Report

D.5.1.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows a list of trade request capture responses of a file with determined reporting service submitted from all channels.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Upon file submission

D.5.1.2 Header Record

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRR5501
Report Name	Trade Event Request Capture Report - Reporting Trade

D.5.1.3 Report Layout

Report ID:	CTRR5501	HONG KONG MONETARY AUTHORITY	YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS	Page: ZZZZ9
As at:	YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS	HONG KONG TRADE REPOSITORY		
Participant:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			

Trade Event Request Capture Report - Reporting Trade

Reporting Party	:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Submitting Agent	:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Request File Name	:	XX
Request File Reference	:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
File Capture Timestamp	:	YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS
Response File Name	:	XX
Response File Reference	:	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Response Generation Timestamp	:	YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS
Reason Code	:	XXXXXX
Reason Description	:	XX XX XX

Number of Trade Event Response : 999

No.	Event Request ID	Event Reference	User/Agent Reference	Event Status
	Event Response ID		Trade Reference	
	Reason Code - Reason Description			
ZZ9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Oyyymddnnnnnn Eyyymddnnnnnn XXXXXX - XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Tyymddnnnnnn	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
ZZ9	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Oyyymddnnnnnn Eyyymddnnnnnn XXXXXX - XXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Tyymddnnnnnn	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

*** End of Report ***

For any field which is not applicable, “-” will be displayed.

For each trade event response, “-” will be displayed in Event Status if the event request is rejected or cancelled by system. In such circumstance, Reason Code - Reason Description will be provided with detailed reason description. For other cases, “-” will be displayed in this field while status value is displayed in Event Status.

As HKTR system supports return of multiple error messages, a maximum number of 20 error messages will be returned in each trade event response.

For the field Reason Description in both file level response and trade event response, the number of line displayed is depended on the actual length of the reason description and it can be displayed up to the maximum as defined in system.

D.5.1.4 Sorting for Detail Records

The order of Trade Event Responses is same as the order of their corresponding requests in request file.

D.5.2 CTRR5502 - Valuation Request File Capture Report

D.5.2.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This report shows a list of valuation request file capture responses of a file submitted from all channels.
Type:	System
Delivery Schedule:	Upon file submission

D.5.2.2 Header Record

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRR5502
Report Name	Valuation Request File Capture Report

D.5.2.3 Report Layout

Page 487

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions – Reporting Service - Appendix)

[illegible]

*** End of Report ***

For any field which is not applicable, “-” will be displayed.

For each valuation request file capture response, “-” will be displayed in Capture Status if the valuation request file is rejected or cancelled by system. In such circumstance, Reason Code - Reason Description will be provided with detailed reason description. For other cases, “-” will be displayed in this field while status value is displayed in Capture Status.

As HKTR system supports return of multiple error messages, a maximum number of 20 error messages will be returned in each valuation file capture response.

For the field Reason Description in both file level response and valuation request response, the number of line displayed is depended on the actual length of the reason description and it can be displayed up to the maximum as defined in system.

D.5.2.4 Sorting for Detail Records

The order of Valuation File Capture Responses is same as the order of their corresponding requests in request file.

D.6 Archived Reports

D.6.1 CTRI7101 - Trade Archive Request Report

D.6.1.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This requested archive report shows the archived trade and its historical details of a specific trade.
Type:	Archive
Delivery Schedule:	On request

D.6.1.2 Header Record

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRI7101
Report Name	Trade Archive Request Report - Reporting Trade

D.6.1.3 Report Details

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																
1	Asset Class																																		
2	Base Product																																		
3	Sub Product		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRSPT</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRSPT	IRINF		EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																			
IRFVF	IRCFF																																		
IROIS	IRCBS																																		
IRBSS	IRCXX																																		
IRSXX	IRSPT																																		
IRINF																																			
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
CM																																			
CMSWP	CMOPT																																		
CMFWD																																			
4	Transaction Type		<table><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr></table>	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI																		
EQ																																			
EQOPT	EQSWP																																		
EQVSW	EQDSW																																		
CD																																			
CDSNC	CDSNS																																		
CDIXC	CDIXI																																		
CDITC	CDITI																																		
5	OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy		<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT																					
IR																																			
IREXT																																			
FX																																			
FXEXT																																			
EQ																																			
EQEXT																																			

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions – Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
			<table><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>- all -</td><td></td></tr></table>	CD		CDEXT		CM		- all -																															
CD																																									
CDEXT																																									
CM																																									
- all -																																									
6	Trade Type																																								
7	Exempted Trade																																								
8	Trade Reference																																								
9	User Trade Reference																																								
10	Agent Trade Reference																																								
11	CP Trade Reference																																								
12	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID																																								
13	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value																																								
14	Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)																																								
15	Global Unique Transaction Identifier (Global UTI)																																								
16	Participant	Participant ID																																							
17	Participant Name																																								
18	Participant’s LEI	LEI																																							
19	Participant Reporting For Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRFRA	IRINF	IRCFR	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRFRA																																								
IRINF	IRCFR																																								
IRSPT																																									
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQOPT	EQSWP																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
20	Participant Reporting For	Trade Counterparty Identifier																																							
21	Participant Reporting For ID Type	ID Type																																							
22	Participant Reporting For Party Name	Party Name																																							
23	Participant Reporting For (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier																																							
24	Participant Reporting For ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type																																							
25	Participant Reporting For Party Name (Original	Party Name																																							

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions – Reporting Service - Appendix)

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																																						
	Input Code)																																								
26	Participant Reporting For’s LEI	LEI																																							
27	Counterparty	Trade Counterparty Identifier																																							
28	Counterparty ID Type	ID Type																																							
29	Counterparty Name	Party Name																																							
30	Counterparty Participant’s LEI	LEI																																							
31	Counterparty (Original Input Code)	Trade Counterparty Identifier																																							
32	Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)	ID Type																																							
33	Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)	Party Name																																							
34	Counterparty Role	Party Role	<table><tr><td colspan="2">IR</td></tr><tr><td>IRFVF</td><td>IRCFF</td></tr><tr><td>IROIS</td><td>IRCBS</td></tr><tr><td>IRBSS</td><td>IRCXX</td></tr><tr><td>IRSXX</td><td>IRFRA</td></tr><tr><td>IRINF</td><td>IRCFR</td></tr><tr><td>IRSPT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">FX</td></tr><tr><td>FXOPT</td><td>FXNDO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">EQ</td></tr><tr><td>EQOPT</td><td>EQSWP</td></tr><tr><td>EQVSW</td><td>EQDSW</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CD</td></tr><tr><td>CDSNC</td><td>CDSNS</td></tr><tr><td>CDIXC</td><td>CDIXI</td></tr><tr><td>CDITC</td><td>CDITI</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">CM</td></tr><tr><td>CMSWP</td><td>CMOPT</td></tr><tr><td>CMFWD</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IRFVF	IRCFF	IROIS	IRCBS	IRBSS	IRCXX	IRSXX	IRFRA	IRINF	IRCFR	IRSPT		FX		FXOPT	FXNDO	EQ		EQOPT	EQSWP	EQVSW	EQDSW	CD		CDSNC	CDSNS	CDIXC	CDIXI	CDITC	CDITI	CM		CMSWP	CMOPT	CMFWD	
IR																																									
IRFVF	IRCFF																																								
IROIS	IRCBS																																								
IRBSS	IRCXX																																								
IRSXX	IRFRA																																								
IRINF	IRCFR																																								
IRSPT																																									
FX																																									
FXOPT	FXNDO																																								
EQ																																									
EQOPT	EQSWP																																								
EQVSW	EQDSW																																								
CD																																									
CDSNC	CDSNS																																								
CDIXC	CDIXI																																								
CDITC	CDITI																																								
CM																																									
CMSWP	CMOPT																																								
CMFWD																																									
35	Reporting Party	Participant ID																																							
36	Agent	Participant ID																																							
37	Trade Status																																								
38	Last Event Date																																								
39	Last Event Effective Date																																								
40	Creation Timestamp	Trade Creation Timestamp																																							
41	Reporting Interface																																								
42	Link Status		Latest trade image only																																						
43	Linked Trade Reference		Latest trade image only																																						
44	Late Matching		Latest trade image only																																						
45	Suppress Uncertain Indicator																																								
46	Trade Execution Time																																								
47	Bilateral Comments																																								
48	Special Terms Indicator																																								
49	Special Terms Brief Description	Special Terms																																							
50	Backloading																																								

Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks																				
51	Backloading Date																						
52	Last Reconciliation Status		Latest trade image only																				
53	Last Reconciliation Status Update Time		Latest trade image only																				
*	Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”		For detail, refer to appendix D.2.3																				
+1	Update Time	Trade Update Time																					
+2	Event Reference																						
+3	Event Type	Trade Event Type																					
+4	System Event Type																						
+5	Event Date / System Event Date																						
+6	Attachment Submitting Date Time		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CM</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
CM																							
CMEXT																							
+7	Attachment File Name		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CM</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
CM																							
CMEXT																							
+8	Attachment Submitting Party		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CM</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
CM																							
CMEXT																							
+9	Attachment Submitting User ID		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FX</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CM</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX		FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							
FXEXT																							
EQ																							
EQEXT																							
CD																							
CDEXT																							
CM																							
CMEXT																							
+10	Attachment Remark		<table><tr><td>IR</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>IREXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>FX</td><td></td></tr></table>	IR		IREXT		FX															
IR																							
IREXT																							
FX																							

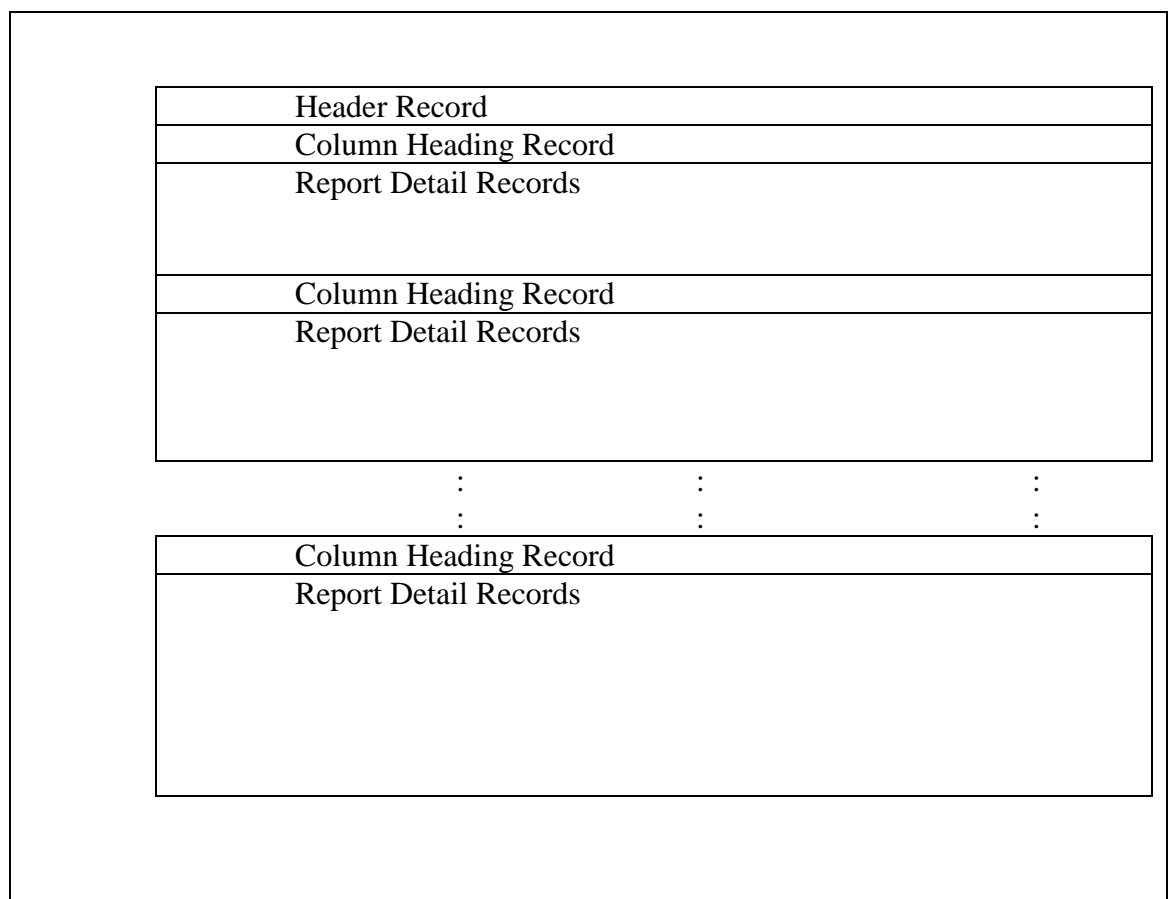
Col. #	Field Name	Data Name	Remarks														
			<table><tr><td>FXEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQ</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>EQEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CD</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CDEXT</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CM</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>CMEXT</td><td></td></tr></table>	FXEXT		EQ		EQEXT		CD		CDEXT		CM		CMEXT	
FXEXT																	
EQ																	
EQEXT																	
CD																	
CDEXT																	
CM																	
CMEXT																	

D.6.1.4 Sorting for Detail Records

	Fields	Order
1	Trade Reference	Ascending
2	Update Time	Ascending

D.6.1.5 Report Structure

Under some situations, multiple column headings may exist in the reports. The report structure can be represented graphically by the following diagram:



Whenever there are any changes in the report column heading, a new Column Heading Record will be written to the report. The Report Detail Records written

afterwards will follow the new report column heading. This situation may occur when different sub-products are referred within the same report.

For example, there is a UTI-USI which was originally assigned to an Interest Rate trade. After it was archived, the UTI-USI was reused and assigned to another Foreign Exchange trade. Subsequently, the Foreign Exchange trade was also archived and reporting entity make use of the UTI-USI to request the archive request reports

D.6.2 CTRI7102 - Trade Event Archive Request Report

D.6.2.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This requested archive report shows the archived trade events of a specific trade.
Type:	Archive
Delivery Schedule:	On request

D.6.2.2 Header Record

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRI7102
Report Name	Trade Event Archive Request Report - Reporting Trade

D.6.2.3 Report Details

For the report details, please refer to Section D.4.1 master report of CTRD 2501 across asset classes.

D.6.2.4 Sorting for Detail Records

For the sorting details, please refer to Section D.4.1.4 master report of CTRD 2501 across asset classes.

D.6.2.5 Report Structure

For the report structure, please refer to Section D.6.1.5.

D.6.3 CTRI7103 - Valuation Request Archive Request Report

D.6.3.1 Report Description

Purpose:	This archive report shows the archived valuation request of a specific trade.
Type:	Archive
Delivery Schedule:	On request

D.6.3.2 Header Record

Fields	Description
Report ID	CTRI7103
Report Name	Valuation Request Archive Request Report

D.6.3.3 Report Details

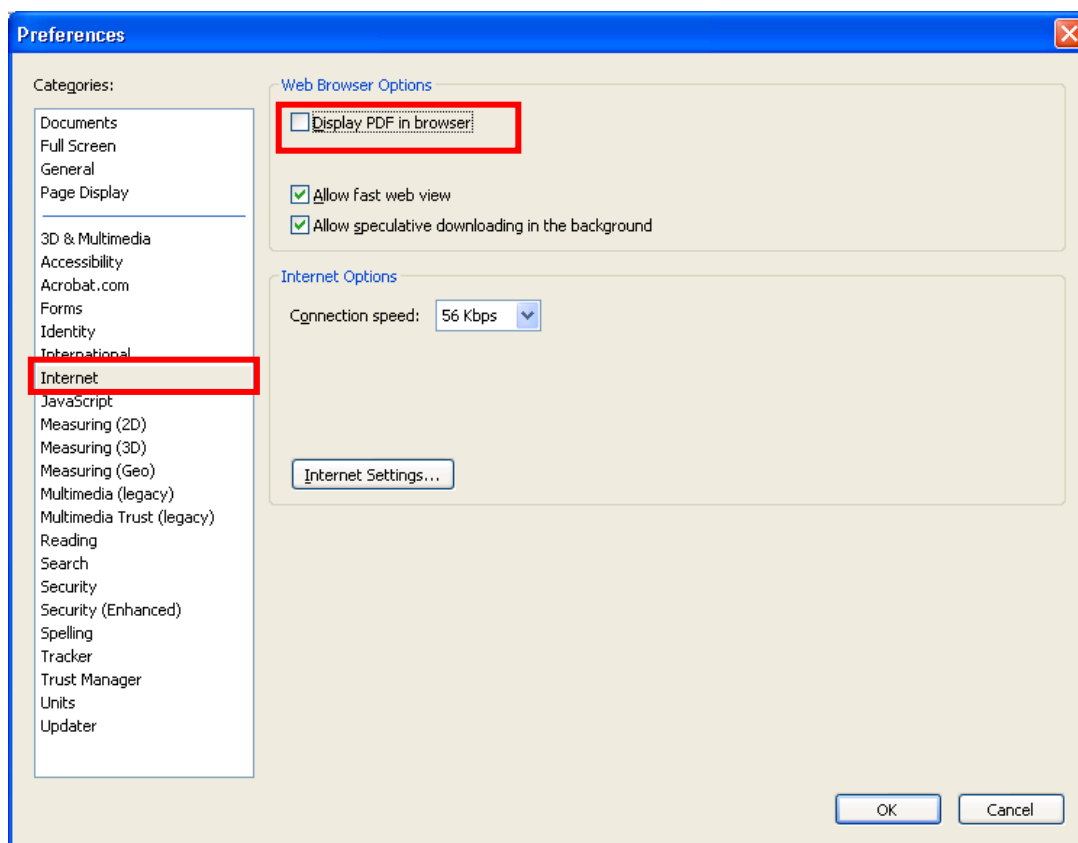
For the report details, please refer to Section D.4.8.3, CTRD 2701 Participant Valuation Request Report.

D.6.3.4 Sorting for Detail Records

For the sorting details, please refer to Section D.4.8.4, CTRD 2701 Participant Valuation Request Report.

APPENDIX E ADOBE READER CONFIGURATION FOR REPORT DOWNLOADING

1. Close all internet browser windows.
2. Click “Start” then choose “Adobe Reader”.
3. Adobe Reader is launched. Choose “Edit” on the top menu then selects “Preferences”.
4. The “Preference” setting screen is shown. Select “Internet” under “Categories” and then uncheck “Display PDF in browser”. Press “OK”.



5. The change shall take effect when user logon to the HKTR again. When user attempts to download a report in PDF format, the “Adobe Reader” would be launched. User should select “File” and then click “Save a Copy” to download the report with the report name generated by HKTR.

ANNEX 1 UPDATES OF REPORTS LAYOUT AND THEIR CORRESPONDING FIELDS BETWEEN VERSION 2.1 & 3.0

This annex lists out the major differences of reports layout and their corresponding fields between version 2.1 and 3.0, including field renaming, adding/ removing/ splitting of fields, reallocations of fields and updates in the applicable product type of the fields etc.

Appendix	Heading / Report ID	Change of field(s) between version 2.1 and 3.0
D.2.2.1	Trade Event v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Participant Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role” 2. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation” 3. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)” 4. Added new field “ OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy” 5. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified trade event type
D.2.2.2	Alleged Trade Event v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) ”
D.2.3	Trade Details / Event Details - Cross Asset v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removed “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)” 2. Added new field “Executing Broker / Prime Broker” 3. Added new field “Counterparty Executing Broker / Prime Broker” 4. Added new field “Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation” 5. Added new field “Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation” 6. Added new field “Master Document Transaction Type / Underlying Master Document Transaction Type” 7. Added new field “Master Document Transaction Date / Underlying Master Document Transaction Date” 8. Added new field “Master Confirmation Annex Date” 9. Added new field “Documentation Type” 10. Added new field “Remarks 1” 11. Added new field “Remarks 2”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.1	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFloat / InterestRate:IRSwap:OIS v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 4. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 5. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 6. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 8. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 9. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 10. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 11. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’
D.2.3.2	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFloat v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 4. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 5. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 6. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 8. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 9. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 10. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 11. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule -

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”
D.2.3.3	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Basis v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 2. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 3. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 4. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 5. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 6. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’
D.2.3.4	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:Basis v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 2. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 3. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 4. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 5. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 6. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.5	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:FixedFixed v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 4. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 5. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 6. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 8. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 9. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’
D.2.3.6	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CrossCurrency:FixedFixed v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 4. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 5. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 6. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 8. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 9. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.7	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:IRSwap:Inflation v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 4. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 5. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 6. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 7. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 8. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 9. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 10. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 11. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’
D.2.3.8	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier” 2. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0”’ 3. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 4. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - CapFloor v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:CapFloor v2.0”’

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.10	Trade Details / Event Details - InterestRate:Option:Swaption v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID - Participant” 2. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID Type - Participant” 3. Added new field “Known Amount Payer Party Name - Participant” 4. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty” 5. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty” 6. Added new field “Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty” 7. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 8. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant” 9. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty” 10. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty” 11. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant” 12. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty” 13. Renamed “Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date” 14. Renamed “Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date” 15. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Participant v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Participant v2.0”’ 16. Renamed ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - Counterparty v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Settlement Provision - InterestRate:IRSwap Counterparty v2.0”’ 17. Renamed ‘Field Group “Early Termination v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”’ 18. Renamed ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”’ 19. Renamed ‘Field Group “Schedule - Swap v2.0”’ to ‘Field Group “Schedule - InterestRate:IRSwap v2.0”’
----------	---	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.12	Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:Forward / ForeignExchange:NDF v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Quote Basis” to “Exchange Rate - Quote Basis” 2. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Base Currency” 3. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Base Currency” 4. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Base Currency” 5. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Base Currency” 6. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Base Currency” 7. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Quote Currency” 8. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Quote Currency” 9. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Quote Currency” 10. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Quote Currency” 11. Added new field “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Quote Currency” 12. Certain fields are updated and do not show in report CTRV0515, CTRV0516, CTRV0519
D.2.3.13	Trade Details / Event Details - ForeignExchange:VanillaOption / ForeignExchange:NDO v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency” to “Put Notional Currency” 2. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency” to “Call Notional Currency” 3. Renamed “Option Effective Date” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”
D.2.3.15	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Option:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Exchange ID” 2. Renamed “Related Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID” 3. Renamed “Open Unit” to “Underlying Asset - Open Unit” 4. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation” 5. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date” 6. Renamed “Commencement Date” to “Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date” 7. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.16	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:PriceReturnBasicPerformance v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Exchange ID” 2. Renamed “Related Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID” 3. Renamed “Open Unit” to “Underlying Asset - Open Unit” 4. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation” 5. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Electing Name” to “Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name” 6. Renamed “Interest Leg Effective Date” to “Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date” 7. Renamed “Interest Leg Termination Date” to “Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date” 8. Renamed “Equity Leg Effective Date” to “Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date” 9. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date” 10. Renamed “Final Valuation Date” to “Final Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date” 11. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”
D.2.3.17	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnVariance v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Exchange ID” 2. Renamed “Related Exchange ID” to “Underlying Asset - Related Exchange ID” 3. Renamed “Open Unit” to “Underlying Asset - Open Unit” 4. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation” 5. Renamed “Effective Date” to “Effective Date - Unadjusted Date” 6. Renamed “Termination Date” to “Termination Date - Unadjusted Date” 7. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date” 9. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date” 10. Renamed “Observation End Date” to “Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.19	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Other v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date” 2. Renamed “Remark 1” to “Trade Details Remarks 1” 3. Renamed “Remark 2” to “Trade Details Remarks 2” 4. Renamed “Commencement Date” to “Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date” 5. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation” 6. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation” 7. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date” 8. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date” 9. Renamed “Observation End Date” to “Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date”
D.2.5.1	Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Option Early Termination Exercise Style” to “Optional Early Termination Exercise Style” 2. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date” 3. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Optional Early Termination Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date” 4. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type
D.2.5.2	Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date” 2. Renamed “Cancellation Option Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Dates” to “Cancellation Option Relevant Underlying Dates - Unadjusted Date” 3. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type
D.3.1	CTRV0509 - Withdrawal Detail Report	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)” 2. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)” 3. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p>
D.3.2	CTRV0510 - Quit Detail Report	<p>1. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p>
D.3.3	<p>CTRV0513 / CTRV0613 - Relink Detail Report / Alleged Relink Detail Report</p> <p>(a) Trade Event</p> <p>(b) Alleged Trade Event</p>	<p>(a) Trade Event</p> <p>1. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p> <p>(b) Alleged Trade Event</p> <p>1. For the change of Field Group “Alleged Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.3</p>
D.3.4	CTRV0514 - Suppress Uncertain Detail Report	<p>1. Renamed ‘Field Group “General Trade Event Detail”’ to ‘Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”’</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>6. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p>
D.3.5	CTRV0515 - New Trade Detail Report	<p>1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>to annex D.2.2.2</p> <p>3. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>4. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7</p>
D.3.6	CTRV0516 - Amendment Detail Report	<p>1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p> <p>3. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>4. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7</p>
D.3.7	CTRV0517 - Partial Termination Detail Report	<p>1. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Change in Number of Units”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Leg Type (Leg 1)”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Change in Number of Units (Leg 1)”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 1)”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Leg Type (Leg 2)”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Change in Number of Units (Leg 2)”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 2)”</p> <p>13. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p>
D.3.8	CTRV0518 - Full Termination Detail Report	<p>1. Added new field “Counterparty (Original Input Code)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty ID Type (Original Input Code)”</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Added new field “Counterparty Name (Original Input Code)” 4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 5. Added new field “Change in Number of Units” 6. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units” 7. Added new field “Leg Type (Leg 1)” 8. Added new field “Change in Number of Units (Leg 1)” 9. Added new field “ Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 1)” 10. Added new field “Leg Type (Leg 2)” 11. Added new field “Change in Number of Units (Leg 2)” 12. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units (Leg 2)” 13. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2
D.3.9	CTRV0519 - Backloading Detail Report	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 2. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2 3. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products 4. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7
D.3.10	CTRV0701 - Trade Detail Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives (exclude Interest Rate Derivatives Other)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy” 2. Added new field “Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation” 3. Added new field “Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation” 4. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID - Participant” 5. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID Type - Participant” 6. Added new field “Known Amount Payer Party Name - Participant” 7. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty” 8. Added new field “Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty” 9. Added new field “Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>10. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty”</p> <p>13. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty”</p> <p>14. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Participant”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty”</p> <p>17. Renamed “Participant Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>20. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>21. Added new field ‘Field Group “Valuations v2.0”’</p> <p>22. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>23. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.10 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>24. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7</p> <p>(c) Foreign Exchange Derivatives (exclude Foreign Exchange Other)</p> <p>1. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Renamed “Quote Basis” to “Exchange Rate - Quote Basis”</p> <p>5. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency” to “Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>6. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency” to “Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Option Effective Date” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI”</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>10. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Counterparty Role”</p> <p>13. Added new field ‘Field Group “Valuations v2.0”’</p> <p>14. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Base Currency”</p> <p>15. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Base Currency”</p> <p>16. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Base Currency”</p> <p>17. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Quote Currency”</p> <p>18. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Quote Currency”</p> <p>19. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Quote Currency”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Base Currency”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Base Currency”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Quote Currency”</p> <p>23. Renamed “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency” to “Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Quote Currency”</p> <p>24. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.12 – D.2.5.13 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>(e) Equity Derivatives (exclude Equity Other)</p> <p>1. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p>
--	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>2. Added new field “Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Renamed “Equity Leg Effective Date” to “Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>5. Renamed “Interest Leg Effective Date” to “Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>6. Renamed “Effective Date” to “Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Dividend Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Fixed Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>9. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>10. Renamed “Interest Leg Termination Date” to “Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>11. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>12. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>13. Renamed “Participant Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>14. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>17. Added new field ‘Field Group “Valuations v2.0”’</p> <p>18. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.15 – D.2.5.17 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>(f) Equity Other</p> <p>1. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Trade Party 1 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Trade Party 2 Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI”</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>7. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Counterparty Role”</p> <p>10. Added new field ‘Field Group “Valuations v2.0”’</p> <p>11. Added new field ‘Field Group “Attachment v2.0”’</p> <p>12. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>13. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub product</p>
D.3.11	CTRV0801 - Trade Event Summary Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. Renamed “Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Effective Date / Effective Date (PT)” to “Effective Date / Effective Date (PT) / Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Effective Date (CNTRPTY)” to “Effective Date (CNTRPTY) / Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>9. Split “Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates” into “Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Termination Date - Leg 1” and “Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates”</p> <p>10. Renamed “Termination Date (CNTRPTY)” to “Termination Date (CNTRPTY) / Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Final Maturity Date”</p> <p>12. Renamed “Notional Amount Currency / Notional Amount Currency (PT)” to “Notional Currency / Notional Currency (PT) / Notional Currency - Leg 1”</p> <p>13. Renamed “Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT)” to “Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT) / Notional Amount - Leg 1”</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>14. Renamed “Notional Amount Currency (CNTRPTY)” to “Notional Currency (CNTRPTY) / Notional Currency - Leg 2”</p> <p>15. Renamed “Notional Amount (CNTRPTY)” to “Notional Amount (CNTRPTY) / Notional Amount - Leg 2”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Known Amount Currency (PT) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 1”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Known Amount (PT) / Known Amount - Leg 1”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Known Amount Currency (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 2”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Known Amount (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount - Leg 2”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT)” to “Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT) / Fixed Rate - Leg 1”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY)” to “Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY) / Fixed Rate - Leg 2”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT)” to “Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 1”</p> <p>23. Renamed “Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY)” to “Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 2”</p> <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Termination Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Final Maturity Date”</p>
--	--	---

		<p>12. Split “Currency Bought / Call Currency” into “Currency Bought” and “Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>13. Split “Amount Bought / Call Amount” into “Amount Bought” and “Call Notional Amount”</p> <p>14. Split “Currency Sold / Put Currency” into “Currency Sold” and “Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>15. Split “Amount Sold / Put Amount” into “Amount Sold” and “Put Notional Amount”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Notional Leg 1 Currency”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Notional Leg 1 Amount”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Notional Leg 2 Currency”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Notional Leg 2 Amount”</p> <p>20. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 1”</p> <p>21. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 1 Amount”</p> <p>22. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 2”</p> <p>23. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 2 Amount”</p> <p>24. Split “Quote Basis” into “Exchange Rate - Quote Basis” and “Strike Price - Quote Basis”</p> <p>25. Split “Exchange Rate / Strike Price” into “Exchange Rate” and “Strike Price”</p> <p>26. Added new field “Fixing Date”</p> <p>27. Added new field “Settlement Currency”</p> <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. Renamed “Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>4. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Asset Type”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - ID Type” to “Underlying Asset / Underlying</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>Asset Leg 1 - ID Type”</p> <p>9. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - Instrument ID” to “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>10. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - Name” to “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Name”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Asset Type”</p> <p>13. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - ID Type” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - ID Type”</p> <p>14. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - Instrument ID” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>15. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - Name” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Name”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>17. Renamed “Effective Date 1” to “Effective Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>18. Renamed “Termination Date 1” to “Termination Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>19. Renamed “Effective Date 2” to “Effective Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Termination Date 2” to “Termination Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Notional Currency 1” to “Notional Currency (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Notional Amount 1” to “Notional Amount (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>23. Renamed “Notional Currency 2” to “Notional Currency (Leg 2)”</p> <p>24. Renamed “Notional Amount 2” to “Notional Amount (Leg 2)”</p> <p>25. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend)”</p> <p>26. Added new field “Fixed Strike”</p> <p>27. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p>
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.3.12	CTRV0802 - Alleged Trade Event Summary Report	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Remarks 1” 2. Added new field “Remarks 2” 3. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type
D.3.13	CTRV0803 - Trade Summary Report	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Interest Rate Derivatives 1. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)” 2. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation” 3. Renamed “Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role” 4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 5. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy” 6. Renamed “Effective Date / Effective Date (PT)” to “Effective Date / Effective Date (PT) / Effective Date - Leg 1” 7. Renamed “Effective Date (CNTRPTY)” to “Effective Date (CNTRPTY) / Effective Date - Leg 2” 8. Split “Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates” into “Termination Date / Termination Date (PT) / Termination Date - Leg 1” and “Expiration Date / Last Date in Bermuda Exercise Dates” 9. Renamed “Termination Date (CNTRPTY)” to “Termination Date (CNTRPTY) / Termination Date - Leg 2” 10. Added new field “Final Maturity Date” 11. Renamed “Notional Amount Currency / Notional Amount Currency (PT)” to “Notional Currency / Notional Currency (PT) / Notional Currency - Leg 1” 12. Renamed “Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT)” to “Notional Amount / Notional Amount (PT) / Notional Amount - Leg 1” 13. Renamed “Notional Amount Currency (CNTRPTY)” to “Notional Currency (CNTRPTY) / Notional Currency - Leg 2” 14. Renamed “Notional Amount (CNTRPTY)” to “Notional Amount (CNTRPTY) / Notional Amount - Leg 2” 15. Added new field “Known Amount Currency (PT) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 1”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>16. Added new field “Known Amount (PT) / Known Amount - Leg 1”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Known Amount Currency (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount Currency - Leg 2”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Known Amount (CNTRPTY) / Known Amount - Leg 2”</p> <p>19. Renamed “Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT)” to “Fixed Rate / Fixed Rate (PT) / Fixed Rate - Leg 1”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY)” to “Fixed Rate (CNTRPTY) / Fixed Rate - Leg 2”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT)” to “Floating Rate Index / Floating Rate Index (PT) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 1”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY)” to “Floating Rate Index (CNTRPTY) / Floating Rate Index - Leg 2”</p> <p>23. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>24. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>25. Added new field “Link Status”</p> <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>3. Renamed “Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Termination Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Final Maturity Date”</p> <p>11. Split “Currency Bought / Call Currency” into “Currency Bought” and “Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>12. Split “Amount Bought / Call Amount” into “Amount Bought” and “Call</p>
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>Notional Amount”</p> <p>13. Split “Currency Sold / Put Currency” into “Currency Sold” and “Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>14. Split “Amount Sold / Put Amount” into “Amount Sold” and “Put Notional Amount”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Notional Leg 1 Currency”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Notional Leg 1 Amount”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Notional Leg 2 Currency”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Notional Leg 2 Amount”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 1”</p> <p>20. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 1 Amount”</p> <p>21. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 2”</p> <p>22. Added new field “Exchanged Currency 2 Amount”</p> <p>23. Split “Quote Basis” into “Exchange Rate - Quote Basis” and “Strike Price - Quote Basis”</p> <p>24. Split “Exchange Rate / Strike Price” into “Exchange Rate” and “Strike Price”</p> <p>25. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>26. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>27. Added new field “Link Status”</p> <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>3. Renamed “Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>5. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Asset Type”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - ID Type” to “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - ID Type”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - Instrument ID” to “Underlying Asset /</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>9. Renamed “Underlying Asset 1 - Name” to “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Name”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Underlying Asset / Underlying Asset Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Asset Type”</p> <p>12. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - ID Type” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - ID Type”</p> <p>13. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - Instrument ID” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>14. Renamed “Underlying Asset 2 - Name” to “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Name”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Underlying Asset Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>16. Renamed “Effective Date 1” to “Effective Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>17. Renamed “Termination Date 1” to “Termination Date (Equity Leg, Variance Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>18. Renamed “Effective Date 2” to “Effective Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)”</p> <p>19. Renamed “Termination Date 2” to “Termination Date (Interest Leg, Fixed Leg, Leg 2)”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Notional Currency 1” to “Notional Currency (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Notional Amount 1” to “Notional Amount (Option, Interest Leg, Dividend Leg, Leg 1)”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Notional Currency 2” to “Notional Currency (Leg 2)”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Notional Amount 2” to “Notional Amount (Leg 2)”</p> <p>23. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend)”</p> <p>24. Added new field “Fixed Strike”</p> <p>25. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>26. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>27. Added new field “Link Status”</p>
--	---

D.4.1	CTRD2501 - Trade Event Report (a) Trade Event Report (Master)	<p>(i) Interest Rate Derivatives (exclude Interest Rate Other)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 2. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified trade event type 3. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2 4. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.10 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products 5. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7 <p>(iii) Foreign Exchange Derivatives (exclude Foreign Exchange Other)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 2. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified trade event type 3. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2 4. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.12 – D.2.5.13 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products <p>(v) Equity Derivatives (exclude Equity Other)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 2. Added new field “Change in Number of Units” 3. Added new field “Outstanding Number of Units” 4. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified trade event type 5. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2
-------	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>6. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.15 – D.2.5.17 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>(vi) Equity Other</p> <p>1. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty Role”</p> <p>3. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified trade event type</p> <p>4. For the change of Field Group “General Trade Event Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.2.2</p> <p>5. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub product</p>
D.4.2	CTRD2506 - Party Bulk Conversion Report (a) Party Bulk Conversion Report (Audit Trail)	<p>1. Renamed “Party ID Change Request Status Error Description” to “Party ID Change Request Error Description”</p>
D.4.4	CTRD2601 - Trade Position Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Participant’s LEI”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Counterparty Participant’s LEI”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation”</p> <p>8. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID Type”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Clearing Broker Party Name”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type”</p> <p>13. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name”</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		14. Added new field "Reference Branch of Trade Party" 15. Added new field "Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party" 16. Added new field "Desk ID" 17. Added new field "Remarks 1" 18. Added new field "Remarks 2" 19. Added new field "Known Amount Payer ID" 20. Added new field "Known Amount Payer ID Type" 21. Added new field "Known Amount Payer Party Name" 22. Added new field "Known Amount Payer ID - Counterparty" 23. Added new field "Known Amount Payer ID Type - Counterparty" 24. Added new field "Known Amount Payer Party Name - Counterparty" 25. Added new field "Inflation Rate Payer ID" 26. Added new field "Inflation Rate Payer ID Type" 27. Added new field "Inflation Rate Payer Party Name" 28. Added new field "Known Amount Currency" 29. Added new field "Known Amount Currency - Counterparty" 30. Added new field "Known Amount" 31. Added new field "Known Amount - Counterparty" 32. Added new field "Floating Rate Multiplier" 33. Added new field "Floating Rate Multiplier - Counterparty" 34. Added new field "(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy" 35. Added new field "(Other) Buyer ID" 36. Added new field "(Other) Buyer ID Type" 37. Added new field "(Other) Buyer Party Name" 38. Added new field "(Other) Seller ID" 39. Added new field "(Other) Seller ID Type" 40. Added new field "(Other) Seller Party Name" 41. Added new field "(Other) Leg 1 Payer ID" 42. Added new field "(Other) Leg 1 Payer ID Type" 43. Added new field "(Other) Leg 1 Payer Party Name" 44. Added new field "(Other) Leg 2 Payer ID" 45. Added new field "(Other) Leg 2 Payer ID Type"
--	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>46. Added new field “(Other) Leg 2 Payer Party Name”</p> <p>47. Added new field “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>48. Added new field “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>49. Added new field “(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Currency”</p> <p>50. Added new field “(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 1 - Amount”</p> <p>51. Added new field “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>52. Added new field “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>53. Added new field “(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Currency”</p> <p>54. Added new field “(Other) Notional Amount - Leg 2 - Amount”</p> <p>55. Added new field “(Other) Commencement Date”</p> <p>56. Added new field “(Other) Expiration Date”</p> <p>57. Added new field “(Other) Bermuda Exercise Dates”</p> <p>58. Added new field “(Other) Option Entitlement”</p> <p>59. Added new field “(Other) Number of Options”</p> <p>60. Added new field “(Other) Option Type”</p> <p>61. Added new field “(Other) Exercise Style”</p> <p>62. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price Unit”</p> <p>63. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price Currency”</p> <p>64. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price Amount”</p> <p>65. Added new field “(Other) Underlying Asset”</p> <p>66. Added new field “(Other) Notional Units”</p> <p>67. Added new field “(Other) Known Amount - Leg 1 - Currency”</p> <p>68. Added new field “(Other) Known Amount - Leg 1 - Amount”</p> <p>69. Added new field “(Other) Known Amount - Leg 2 - Currency”</p> <p>70. Added new field “(Other) Known Amount - Leg 2 - Amount”</p> <p>71. Added new field “(Other) Full Termination Indicator”</p> <p>72. Added new field “(Other) Final Maturity Date”</p> <p>73. Added new field “(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date”</p> <p>74. Added new field “(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value”</p> <p>75. Added new field “(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date”</p> <p>76. Added new field “(Other) Notional Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value”</p> <p>77. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate - Leg 1”</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>78. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate - Leg 2”</p> <p>79. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date”</p> <p>80. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value”</p> <p>81. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date”</p> <p>82. Added new field “(Other) Fixed Rate Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value”</p> <p>83. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Index - Leg 1”</p> <p>84. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Index - Leg 2”</p> <p>85. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 1”</p> <p>86. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier - Leg 2”</p> <p>87. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date”</p> <p>88. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value”</p> <p>89. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date”</p> <p>90. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Multiplier Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value”</p> <p>91. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 1”</p> <p>92. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Spread - Leg 1”</p> <p>93. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Tenor - Leg 2”</p> <p>94. Added new field “(Other) Floating Rate Spread - Leg 2”</p> <p>95. Added new field “(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Date”</p> <p>96. Added new field “(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 1 - Step Value”</p> <p>97. Added new field “(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Date”</p> <p>98. Added new field “(Other) Spread Schedule - Leg 2 - Step Value”</p> <p>99. Added new field “(Other) Cap Rate”</p> <p>100. Added new field “(Other) Cap Rate Buyer”</p> <p>101. Added new field “(Other) Cap Rate Seller”</p> <p>102. Added new field “(Other) Cap Rate Schedule Step Date”</p> <p>103. Added new field “(Other) Cap Rate Schedule Step Value”</p> <p>104. Added new field “(Other) Floor Rate”</p> <p>105. Added new field “(Other) Floor Rate Buyer”</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>106. Added new field “(Other) Floor Rate Seller”</p> <p>107. Added new field “(Other) Floor Rate Schedule Step Date”</p> <p>108. Added new field “(Other) Floor Rate Schedule Step Value”</p> <p>109. Added new field “(Other) Settlement Currency - Leg 1”</p> <p>110. Added new field “(Other) Settlement Currency - Leg 2”</p> <p>111. Added new field “(Other) FRA Discounting”</p> <p>112. Added new field “(Other) Bond Instrument ID”</p> <p>113. Added new field “(Other) Maturity”</p> <p>114. Added new field “(Other) Par Value”</p> <p>115. Added new field “(Other) Coupon Type”</p> <p>116. Added new field “(Other) Coupon Rate”</p> <p>117. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer ID”</p> <p>118. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer ID Type”</p> <p>119. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer Party Name”</p> <p>120. Added new field “(Other) Premium Receiver ID”</p> <p>121. Added new field “(Other) Premium Receiver ID Type”</p> <p>122. Added new field “(Other) Premium Receiver Party Name”</p> <p>123. Added new field “(Other) Premium Currency”</p> <p>124. Added new field “(Other) Premium Amount”</p> <p>125. Added new field “(Other) Settlement Type”</p> <p>126. Added new field “(Other) Option Straddle”</p> <p>127. Added new field “(Other) Mandatory Early Termination Date Tenor Period”</p> <p>128. Added new field “(Other) Mandatory Early Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>129. Added new field “(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID”</p> <p>130. Added new field “(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer ID Type”</p> <p>131. Added new field “(Other) Single Party Option - Option Buyer Party Name”</p> <p>132. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Exercise Style”</p> <p>133. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>134. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p>
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>135. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>136. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date”</p> <p>137. Added new field “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date”</p> <p>138. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer ID”</p> <p>139. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer ID Type”</p> <p>140. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Buyer Party Name”</p> <p>141. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Seller ID”</p> <p>142. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Seller ID Type”</p> <p>143. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Seller Party Name”</p> <p>144. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Exercise Style”</p> <p>145. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>146. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>147. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Bermuda Exercise Dates - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>148. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID”</p> <p>149. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer ID Type”</p> <p>150. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Payer Party Name”</p> <p>151. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID”</p> <p>152. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver ID Type”</p> <p>153. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Receiver Party Name”</p> <p>154. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Currency”</p> <p>155. Added new field “(Other) Cancellation Option Initial Fee Amount”</p> <p>156. Added new field “(Other) Initial Principal Exchange”</p> <p>157. Added new field “(Other) Final Principal Exchange”</p> <p>158. Added new field “(Other) Intermediate Principal Exchange”</p> <p>159. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time”</p>
--	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>160. Added new field “(Other) Attachment File Name”</p> <p>161. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Party”</p> <p>162. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID”</p> <p>163. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Remark”</p> <p>164. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>165. Below fields have been reallocated and please observe their new ordering in the report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Asset Class ➤ Base Product ➤ Sub Product ➤ Transaction Type ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) ➤ Confirmation Platform ID ➤ CP Trade Reference ➤ Bilateral Comments ➤ Trade Party ID ➤ Trade Party ID Type ➤ Trade Party Name ➤ Trade Party ID - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party Name - Counterparty ➤ Trade Date ➤ Industrial Sector ➤ Counterparty Industrial Sector ➤ Last Reconciliation Status ➤ Last Reconciliation Status Update Time
--	--	---

	<p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type” 2. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value” 3. Added new field “Participant’s LEI” 4. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI” 5. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation” 6. Added new field “Counterparty Participant’s LEI” 7. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 8. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID” 9. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID Type” 10. Added new field “Clearing Broker Party Name” 11. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID” 12. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type” 13. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name” 14. Added new field “Reference Branch of Trade Party” 15. Added new field “Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party” 16. Added new field “Desk ID” 17. Added new field “Remarks 1” 18. Added new field “Remarks 2” 19. Renamed “Value Date” to “Forward Value Date” 20. Added new field “Swap Link ID” 21. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency” to “Put Notional Currency” 22. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency” to “Call Notional Currency” 23. Added new field “Premium Payer ID” 24. Added new field “Premium Payer ID Type” 25. Added new field “Premium Payer Party Name” 26. Added new field “Premium Currency” 27. Added new field “Premium Amount” 28. Renamed “Option Effective Date” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date” 29. Renamed “Value Date” to “Option Value Date”
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>30. Added new field “(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>31. Added new field “(Other) Buyer ID”</p> <p>32. Added new field “(Other) Buyer ID Type”</p> <p>33. Added new field “(Other) Buyer Party Name”</p> <p>34. Added new field “(Other) Seller ID”</p> <p>35. Added new field “(Other) Seller ID Type”</p> <p>36. Added new field “(Other) Seller Party Name”</p> <p>37. Added new field “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>38. Added new field “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>39. Added new field “(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency”</p> <p>40. Added new field “(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount”</p> <p>41. Added new field “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>42. Added new field “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>43. Added new field “(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency”</p> <p>44. Added new field “(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount”</p> <p>45. Added new field “(Other) Commencement Date”</p> <p>46. Added new field “(Other) Expiration Date”</p> <p>47. Added new field “(Other) Value Date”</p> <p>48. Added new field “(Other) Option Entitlement”</p> <p>49. Added new field “(Other) Number of Options”</p> <p>50. Added new field “(Other) Option Type”</p> <p>51. Added new field “(Other) Option Style”</p> <p>52. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price Unit”</p> <p>53. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price Currency”</p> <p>54. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price”</p> <p>55. Added new field “(Other) Underlying Asset”</p> <p>56. Added new field “(Other) Full Termination Indicator”</p> <p>57. Added new field “(Other) Final Maturity Date”</p> <p>58. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID - First Currency”</p> <p>59. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - First Currency”</p> <p>60. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - First</p>
--	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>Currency”</p> <p>61. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - First Currency”</p> <p>62. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - First Currency”</p> <p>63. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID - Second Currency”</p> <p>64. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer ID Type - Second Currency”</p> <p>65. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payer Party Name - Second Currency”</p> <p>66. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount Currency - Second Currency”</p> <p>67. Added new field “(Other) Exchanged Currency Payment Amount - Second Currency”</p> <p>68. Added new field “(Other) Exchange Rate - Quote Basis”</p> <p>69. Added new field “(Other) Exchange Rate”</p> <p>70. Added new field “(Other) Swap Link ID”</p> <p>71. Added new field “(Other) Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>72. Added new field “(Other) Put Notional Amount”</p> <p>73. Added new field “(Other) Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>74. Added new field “(Other) Call Notional Amount”</p> <p>75. Added new field “(Other) Strike Price - Quote Basis”</p> <p>76. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer ID”</p> <p>77. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer ID Type”</p> <p>78. Added new field “(Other) Premium Payer Party Name”</p> <p>79. Added new field “(Other) Premium Currency”</p> <p>80. Added new field “(Other) Premium Amount”</p> <p>81. Added new field “(Other) Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>82. Added new field “(Other) Settlement Currency”</p> <p>83. Added new field “(Other) Fixing Date”</p> <p>84. Added new field “(Other) Asian Rate Source”</p> <p>85. Added new field “(Other) Asian Observation Period Start Date”</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>86. Added new field “(Other) Asian Observation Period End Date”</p> <p>87. Added new field “(Other) Asian Observation Frequency”</p> <p>88. Added new field “(Other) Asian Observation Rate Quote Basis”</p> <p>89. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Type”</p> <p>90. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Direction”</p> <p>91. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate”</p> <p>92. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate Source”</p> <p>93. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Trigger Rate Quote Basis”</p> <p>94. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Observation Period Start Date”</p> <p>95. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Observation Period End Date”</p> <p>96. Added new field “(Other) Barrier Observation Date Point”</p> <p>97. Added new field “(Other) Digital Touch Condition”</p> <p>98. Added new field “(Other) Digital Touch Direction”</p> <p>99. Added new field “(Other) Digital Trigger Condition”</p> <p>100. Added new field “(Other) Digital Trigger Rate”</p> <p>101. Added new field “(Other) Digital Trigger Rate Source”</p> <p>102. Added new field “(Other) Digital Trigger Rate Quote Basis”</p> <p>103. Added new field “(Other) Digital Option Payout Currency”</p> <p>104. Added new field “(Other) Digital Option Payout Amount”</p> <p>105. Added new field “(Other) Digital Option Payout Style”</p> <p>106. Added new field “(Other) Flexi Execution Period Start Date”</p> <p>107. Added new field “(Other) Flexi Execution Period Expiry Date”</p> <p>108. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time”</p> <p>109. Added new field “(Other) Attachment File Name”</p> <p>110. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Party”</p> <p>111. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID”</p> <p>112. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Remark</p> <p>113. The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p> <p>114. Below fields have been reallocated and please observe their new ordering in the report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Asset Class ➤ Base Product
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Sub Product ➤ Transaction Type ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) ➤ Confirmation Platform ID ➤ CP Trade Reference ➤ Bilateral Comments ➤ Trade Party ID ➤ Trade Party ID Type ➤ Trade Party Name ➤ Trade Party ID - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party Name - Counterparty ➤ Trade Date ➤ Industrial Sector ➤ Counterparty Industrial Sector ➤ Last Reconciliation Status ➤ Last Reconciliation Status Update Time
	<p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Type” 2. Added new field “Unique Product Identifier (UPI) - Product ID Value” 3. Added new field “Participant’s LEI” 4. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI” 5. Added new field “Participant Reporting For Place of Incorporation” 6. Added new field “Counterparty Participant’s LEI” 7. Added new field “Counterparty Place of Incorporation” 8. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>9. Added new field “Clearing Broker ID Type”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Clearing Broker Party Name”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker ID Type”</p> <p>13. Added new field “Counterparty Clearing Broker Party Name”</p> <p>14. Added new field “Reference Branch of Trade Party”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Reference Branch of Counter Trade Party”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Desk ID”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Remarks 1”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Remarks 2”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Underlying Asset - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>20. Renamed “Notional Currency” to “Option Notional Currency”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Notional Amount” to “Option Notional Amount”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>23. Renamed “Commencement Date” to “Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>24. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>25. Renamed “Interest Leg Effective Date” to “Interest Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>26. Renamed “Interest Leg Termination Date” to “Interest Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>27. Renamed “Equity Leg Effective Date” to “Equity Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>28. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>29. Renamed “Final Valuation Date” to “Final Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>30. Renamed “Equity Leg - Valuation Date” to “Equity Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>31. Renamed “Type of Return” to “Equity Leg Type of Return”</p> <p>32. Renamed “Variance Leg - Effective Date” to “Variance Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>33. Renamed “Variance Leg - Termination Date” to “Variance Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>34. Renamed “Variance Leg - Valuation Date” to “Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>35. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>36. Renamed “Observation End Date” to “Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>37. Renamed “Type of Return” to “Variance Leg Type of Return”</p> <p>38. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID”</p> <p>39. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID Type”</p> <p>40. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer Name”</p> <p>41. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID”</p> <p>42. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID Type”</p> <p>43. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver Name”</p> <p>44. Added new field “Dividend Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>45. Added new field “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>46. Added new field “Dividend Leg Notional Currency”</p> <p>47. Added new field “Dividend Leg Notional Amount”</p> <p>48. Added new field “Declared Cash Dividend Percentage”</p> <p>49. Added new field “Declared Cash Equivalent Dividend Percentage”</p> <p>50. Added new field “Dividend Period Period Start Date”</p> <p>51. Added new field “Dividend Period Period End Date”</p> <p>52. Added new field “Dividend Period Period Fixed Strike”</p> <p>53. Added new field “Dividend Period Dividend Payment Date”</p> <p>54. Added new field “Dividend Period Valuation Date”</p> <p>55. Added new field “Special Dividends”</p> <p>56. Added new field “Material Non-Cash Dividend”</p> <p>57. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID”</p> <p>58. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID Type”</p> <p>59. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer Name”</p> <p>60. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver ID”</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>61. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver ID Type”</p> <p>62. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver Name”</p> <p>63. Added new field “Fixed Leg Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>64. Added new field “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>65. Added new field “Period Fixed Amount Currency”</p> <p>66. Added new field “Period Fixed Amount”</p> <p>67. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payment Date Offset”</p> <p>68. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payment Date”</p> <p>69. Added new field “(Other) OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>70. Renamed “Buyer ID” to “(Other) Buyer ID”</p> <p>71. Renamed “Buyer ID Type” to “(Other) Buyer ID Type”</p> <p>72. Renamed “Buyer Name” to “(Other) Buyer Name”</p> <p>73. Renamed “Seller ID” to “(Other) Seller ID”</p> <p>74. Renamed “Seller ID Type” to “(Other) Seller ID Type”</p> <p>75. Renamed “Seller Name” to “(Other) Seller Name”</p> <p>76. Renamed “Effective Date - Leg 1” to “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>77. Renamed “Termination Date - Leg 1” to “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 1”</p> <p>78. Renamed “Effective Date - Leg 2” to “(Other) Effective Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>79. Renamed “Termination Date - Leg 2” to “(Other) Termination Date - Leg 2”</p> <p>80. Renamed “Expiration Date” to “(Other) Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>81. Renamed “Full Termination Indicator” to “(Other) Full Termination Indicator”</p> <p>82. Renamed “Option Entitlement” to “(Other) Option Entitlement”</p> <p>83. Renamed “Number of Options” to “(Other) Number of Options”</p> <p>84. Renamed “Option type” to “(Other) Option Type”</p> <p>85. Renamed “Commencement Date” to “(Other) Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>86. Renamed “Option Style” to “(Other) Option Style”</p> <p>87. Renamed “Strike Price Currency” to “(Other) Strike Price Currency”</p> <p>88. Renamed “Strike Price” to “(Other) Strike Price”</p> <p>89. Renamed “Final Maturity Date” to “(Other) Final Maturity Date”</p> <p>90. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Asset Type” to “(Other) Underlying</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>Asset - Leg 1 - Asset Type”</p> <p>91. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - ID Type” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - ID Type”</p> <p>92. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>93. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Name” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Name”</p> <p>94. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Exchange ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Exchange ID”</p> <p>95. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Related Exchange ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Related Exchange ID”</p> <p>96. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Open Unit” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Open Unit”</p> <p>97. Added new field “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 1 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>98. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Asset Type”</p> <p>99. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - ID Type” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - ID Type”</p> <p>100. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Instrument ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Instrument ID”</p> <p>101. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Name” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Name”</p> <p>102. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Exchange ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Exchange ID”</p> <p>103. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Related Exchange ID” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Related Exchange ID”</p> <p>104. Renamed “Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Open Unit” to “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Open Unit”</p> <p>105. Added new field “(Other) Underlying Asset - Leg 2 - Place of Issuance Incorporation”</p> <p>106. Renamed “Settlement Method” to “(Other) Settlement Method”</p>
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>107. Renamed “Settlement Currency” to “(Other) Settlement Currency”</p> <p>108. Renamed “Notional - Leg 1 - Currency” to “(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Currency”</p> <p>109. Renamed “Notional - Leg 1 - Amount” to “(Other) Notional - Leg 1 - Amount”</p> <p>110. Renamed “Notional - Leg 2 - Currency” to “(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Currency”</p> <p>111. Renamed “Notional - Leg 2 - Amount” to “(Other) Notional - Leg 2 - Amount”</p> <p>112. Renamed “Premium Payer ID” to “(Other) Premium Payer ID”</p> <p>113. Renamed “Premium Payer ID Type” to “(Other) Premium Payer ID Type”</p> <p>114. Renamed “Premium Payer Name” to “(Other) Premium Payer Name”</p> <p>115. Renamed “Premium Payment Amount Currency” to “(Other) Premium Payment Amount Currency”</p> <p>116. Renamed “Premium Payment Amount” to “(Other) Premium Payment Amount”</p> <p>117. Renamed “Variance Payer ID” to “(Other) Variance Payer ID”</p> <p>118. Renamed “Payer ID Type” to “(Other) Variance Payer ID Type”</p> <p>119. Renamed “Variance Payer Name” to “(Other) Variance Payer Name”</p> <p>120. Renamed “Variance Receiver ID” to “(Other) Variance Receiver ID”</p> <p>121. Renamed “Variance Receiver ID Type” to “(Other) Variance Receiver ID Type”</p> <p>122. Renamed “Variance Receiver Name” to “(Other) Variance Receiver Name”</p> <p>123. Renamed “Valuation Date” to “(Other) Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>124. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “(Other) Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>125. Renamed “Observation End Date” to “(Other) Observation End Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>126. Renamed “Variance Amount Currency” to “(Other) Variance Amount Currency”</p> <p>127. Renamed “Variance Amount” to “(Other) Variance Amount”</p> <p>128. Renamed “Vega Notional Currency” to “(Other) Vega Notional Currency”</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>129. Renamed “Vega Notional Amount” to “(Other) Vega Notional Amount”</p> <p>130. Renamed “Volatility Strike Price Currency” to “(Other) Volatility Strike Price Currency”</p> <p>131. Renamed “Volatility Strike Price Amount” to “(Other) Volatility Strike Price Amount”</p> <p>132. Renamed “Variance Strike Price Currency” to “(Other) Variance Strike Price Currency”</p> <p>133. Renamed “Variance Strike Price Amount” to “(Other) Variance Strike Price Amount”</p> <p>134. Renamed “Variance Cap” to “(Other) Variance Cap”</p> <p>135. Renamed “Type of Return” to “(Other) Variance Leg Type of Return”</p> <p>136. Renamed “Reference Currency” to “(Other) Reference Currency”</p> <p>137. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Date” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Date”</p> <p>138. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID”</p> <p>139. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party ID Type”</p> <p>140. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Electing Party Name”</p> <p>141. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Date Time”</p> <p>142. Added new field “(Other) Attachment File Name”</p> <p>143. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting Party”</p> <p>144. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Submitting User ID”</p> <p>145. Added new field “(Other) Attachment Remark”</p> <p>146. Removed “Fee In Currency”</p> <p>147. Removed “Fee In Amount”</p> <p>148. Removed “Fee Out Currency”</p> <p>149. Removed “Fee Out Amount”</p> <p>150. Removed “Initial Price Currency”</p> <p>151. Removed “Initial Price Amount”</p> <p>152. Removed “Final Price Currency”</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>153. Removed “Final Price Amount”</p> <p>154. Below fields have been reallocated and please observe their new ordering in the report</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ➤ Asset Class ➤ Base Product ➤ Sub Product ➤ Transaction Type ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) Indicator ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - Issuer ID ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Swap Identifier (UTI-USI) - UTI-USI Value ➤ Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID) ➤ Confirmation Platform ID ➤ CP Trade Reference ➤ Bilateral Comments ➤ Trade Party ID ➤ Trade Party ID Type ➤ Trade Party Name ➤ Trade Party ID - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party ID Type - Counterparty ➤ Trade Party Name - Counterparty ➤ Trade Date ➤ Industrial Sector ➤ Counterparty Industrial Sector ➤ Last Reconciliation Status ➤ Last Reconciliation Status Update Time ➤ Notional Amount ➤ Fixed Rate ➤ Floating Rate Spread ➤ Settlement Currency ➤ Option type
--	--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.4.5	<p>CTRD2602 - Trade Position (with update) Report</p> <p>(a) Trade Position (with update) Report (Master)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy” 2. Added new field “Unique Transaction Identifier - Unique Trade ID (UTI-TID)” 3. Renamed “Participant Role” to “Participant Reporting For Role” 4. Added new field “Participant Reporting For’s LEI” 5. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.1 – D.2.5.19 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products 6. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0” and Field Group “Cancelable Provision - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7
D.4.6	<p>CTRD2603 - Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report</p>	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Trade Party’s Reference Branch” 2. Added new field “Counterparty Reference Branch” 3. Renamed “Reporting Party’s Bilateral Comments” to “Bilateral Comments” 4. Added new field “Bilateral Comments (Counterparty’s Input)” 5. Added new field “Bilateral Comments Matched” 6. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Participant” 7. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)” 8. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Participant Matched” 9. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Counterparty” 10. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)” 11. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Counterparty Matched” 12. Added new field “Inflation Rate Payer” 13. Added new field “Inflation Rate Payer (Counterparty’s Input)” 14. Added new field “Inflation Rate Payer Matched” 15. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant” 16. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)” 17. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant Matched”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>18. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input) ”</p> <p>20. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty Matched”</p> <p>21. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant”</p> <p>22. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>23. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant Matched”</p> <p>24. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty”</p> <p>25. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>26. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty Matched”</p> <p>27. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>28. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>29. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched”</p> <p>30. Removed “Settlement Currency - Participant”</p> <p>31. Removed “Settlement Currency - Participant (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>32. Removed “Settlement Currency - Participant Matched”</p> <p>33. Removed “Settlement Currency - Counterparty”</p> <p>34. Removed “Settlement Currency - Counterparty (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>35. Removed “Settlement Currency - Counterparty Matched”</p> <p>36. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Trade Party’s Reference Branch”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty Reference Branch”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Bilateral Comments (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Bilateral Comments Matched”</p> <p>5. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency” to “Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>6. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency (Counterparty’s Input)” to “Put Notional Currency (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency Matched” to “Put Notional</p>
--	---

		<p>Currency Matched”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency” to “Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>9. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency (Counterparty's Input)” to “Call Notional Currency (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>10. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency Matched” to “Call Notional Currency Matched”</p> <p>11. Renamed “Option Effective Date” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>12. Renamed “Option Effective Date(Counterparty's Input)” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>13. Renamed “Option Effective Date Matched” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>14. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>15. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>16. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched”</p> <p>17. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>18. The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p> <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Trade Party’s Reference Branch”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Counterparty Reference Branch”</p> <p>3. Renamed “Reporting Party's Bilateral Comments” to “Bilateral Comments”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Bilateral Comments (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Bilateral Comments Matched”</p> <p>6. Renamed “Option Exercise Commencement Date” to “Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Option Exercise Commencement Date (Counterparty’s Input)” to “Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Option Exercise Commencement Date Matched” to “Option</p>
--	--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>9. Renamed “Option Exercise Expiration Date” to “Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>10. Renamed “Option Exercise Expiration Date (Counterparty's Input)” to “Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>11. Renamed “Option Exercise Expiration Date Matched” to “Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>12. Removed “Interest Leg Effective Date”</p> <p>13. Removed “Interest Leg Effective Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>14. Removed “Interest Leg Effective Date Matched”</p> <p>15. Removed “Interest Leg Termination Date”</p> <p>16. Removed “Interest Leg Termination Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>17. Removed “Interest Leg Termination Date Matched”</p> <p>18. Removed “Equity Leg Effective Date”</p> <p>19. Removed “Equity Leg Effective Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>20. Removed “Equity Leg Effective Date Matched”</p> <p>21. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>22. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date (Counterparty's Input)” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>23. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date Matched” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>24. Renamed “Variance Leg Valuation Date” to “Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>25. Renamed “Variance Leg Valuation Date (Counterparty's Input)” to “Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>26. Renamed “Variance Leg Valuation Date Matched” to “Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>27. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>28. Renamed “Observation Start Date (Counterparty's Input)” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty's Input)”</p>
--	---

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

	<p>29. Renamed “Observation Start Date Matched” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>30. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend)”</p> <p>31. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend) (Counterparty's Input)”</p> <p>32. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend) Matched”</p> <p>33. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID”</p> <p>34. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>35. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID Matched”</p> <p>36. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID”</p> <p>37. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>38. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID Matched”</p> <p>39. Added new field “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>40. Added new field “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>41. Added new field “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>42. Added new field “Notional Currency”</p> <p>43. Added new field “Notional Currency (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>44. Added new field “Notional Currency Matched”</p> <p>45. Added new field “Notional Amount”</p> <p>46. Added new field “Notional Amount (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>47. Added new field “Notional Amount Matched”</p> <p>48. Added new field “Period Start Date”</p> <p>49. Added new field “Period Start Date (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>50. Added new field “Period Start Date Matched”</p> <p>51. Added new field “Period End Date”</p> <p>52. Added new field “Period End Date (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>53. Added new field “Period End Date Matched”</p> <p>54. Added new field “Period Fixed Strike”</p> <p>55. Added new field “Period Fixed Strike (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>56. Added new field “Period Fixed Strike Matched”</p> <p>57. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID”</p>
--	--

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>58. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>59. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID Matched”</p> <p>60. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver ID”</p> <p>61. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver ID Matched”</p> <p>62. Removed “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>63. Removed “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>64. Removed “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date Matched”</p> <p>65. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>66. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>67. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy Matched”</p> <p>68. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p>
D.4.7	CTRD2604 - Participant Uncertain Unlink Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Participant”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Known Amount Payer - Counterparty”</p> <p>3. Added new field “Inflation Rate Payer”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Participant”</p> <p>5. Added new field “Known Amount Currency - Counterparty”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Known Amount - Participant”</p> <p>7. Added new field “Known Amount - Counterparty”</p> <p>8. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>9. Removed “Settlement Currency - Participant”</p> <p>10. Removed “Settlement Currency - Counterparty”</p> <p>11. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <p>1. Renamed “Put Notional Amount Currency” to “Put Notional Currency”</p> <p>2. Renamed “Call Notional Amount Currency” to “Call Notional Currency”</p> <p>3. Renamed “Option Effective Date” to “Option Effective Date - Unadjusted</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>Date”</p> <p>4. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p> <p>5. Certain fields are updated and applicable to specified product type</p> <p>6. The First Currency and Second Currency are sorted in alphabetical order</p> <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Renamed “Option Exercise Commencement Date” to “Option Exercise Commencement Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>2. Renamed “Option Exercise Expiration Date” to “Option Exercise Expiration Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>3. Removed “Interest Leg Effective Date”</p> <p>4. Removed “Interest Leg Termination Date”</p> <p>5. Removed “Equity Leg Effective Date”</p> <p>6. Renamed “Equity Leg Termination Date” to “Equity Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>7. Renamed “Variance Leg Valuation Date” to “Variance Leg Valuation Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>8. Renamed “Observation Start Date” to “Observation Start Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>9. Added new field “Open Unit (Dividend)”</p> <p>10. Added new field “Dividend Amount Payer ID”</p> <p>11. Added new field “Dividend Amount Receiver ID”</p> <p>12. Added new field “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>13. Added new field “Notional Currency”</p> <p>14. Added new field “Notional Amount”</p> <p>15. Added new field “Period Start Date”</p> <p>16. Added new field “Period End Date”</p> <p>17. Added new field “Period Fixed Strike”</p> <p>18. Added new field “Fixed Amount Payer ID”</p> <p>19. Added new field “Fixed Amount Receiver ID”</p> <p>20. Removed “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date”</p> <p>21. Added new field “OTC Derivatives Product Taxonomy”</p>
--	--	---

ANNEX 2 UPDATES OF REPORTS LAYOUT AND THEIR CORRESPONDING FIELDS BETWEEN VERSION 3.0 & 3.1

This annex lists out the major differences of reports layout and their corresponding fields between version 3.0 and 3.1, including field renaming, adding/ removing of fields, updates in the applicable product type of the fields etc.

Appendix	Heading / Report ID	Change of field(s) between version 3.0 and 3.1
D.2.3	Trade Details / Event Details - Cross Asset v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Compression” 2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator” 3. Added new field “Hybrid-Other Asset Class” 4. Removed “CCP Name”
D.2.3.18	Trade Details / Event Details - Equity:Swap:ParameterReturnDividend v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Dividend Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Leg Termination Date - Unadjusted Date” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.3.20	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Corporate v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date” 2. Renamed “Single Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date”
D.2.3.21	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:SingleName:Sovereign v2.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date” 2. Renamed “Single Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.3.22	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:CDX v2.0	1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date”
D.2.3.23	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:Index:iTraxx v2.0	1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date”
D.2.3.24	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:CDX v2.0	1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date”
D.2.3.25	Trade Details / Event Details - Credit:IndexTranche:iTraxx v2.0	1. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date”
D.2.3.27	Trade Details / Event Details - Commodity:Swap v2.0	1. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 1 Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 1 Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 1 Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 4. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 2 Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 5. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 2 Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 6. Revised the remarks of “Floating Leg 2 Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.4.7	Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.8	Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Fixed Rate Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.9	Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Average Price Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Average Price Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Average Price Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.10	Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Bullion Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Bullion Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.11	Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Revised the remarks of “Metal Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Metal Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		3. Revised the remarks of “Metal Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.12	Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	1. Revised the remarks of “Coal Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Coal Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Coal Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2..13	Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	1. Revised the remarks of “Gas Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Gas Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Gas Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.14	Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	1. Revised the remarks of “Oil Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Oil Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Oil Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701
D.2.4.15	Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0	1. Revised the remarks of “Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 2. Revised the remarks of “Electricity Physical Leg Payer ID Type” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701 3. Revised the remarks of “Electricity Physical Leg Payer Party Name” which will be shown in the report CTRV0701

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

D.2.5.1	Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0	<p>1. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date” to “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Dates”</p> <p>2. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date” to “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Dates”</p>
	v1.0	
D.3.5	CTRV0515 - New Trade Detail Report	<p>1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15</p>
D.3.6	CTRV0516 - Amendment Detail Report	<p>1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”,</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		“Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15
D.3.7	CTRV0517 - Partial Termination Detail Report	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Change in Notional Amount - Currency” 2. Added new field “Change in Notional Amount” 3. Added new field “Outstanding Notional Amount - Currency” 4. Added “Outstanding Notional Amount” 5. Revised the product applicable to “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1) – Currency”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1)”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1)”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2) – Currency”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2)”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2)” to exclude credit related products
D.3.8	CTRV0518 - Full Termination Detail Report	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Change in Notional Amount - Currency” 2. Added new field “Change in Notional Amount” 3. Added new field “Outstanding Notional Amount - Currency” 4. Added “Outstanding Notional Amount” 5. Revised the product applicable to “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1) – Currency”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 1)”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1) - Currency”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 1)”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2) – Currency”, “Change in Notional Amount (Currency 2)”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2) - Currency”, “Outstanding Notional Amount (Currency 2)” to exclude credit related products
D.3.9	CTRV0519 - Backloading Detail Report	1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15</p>
D.3.10	CTRV0701 - Trade Detail Report	<p>1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15</p>
D.4.1	CTRD2501 – Trade Event Position	<p>1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”,</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		“Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15
D.4.4	CTRD2601 - Trade Position Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Compression” 2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator” 3. Added new field “(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class” 4. Added new field “Special Terms Indicator” and “Special Terms Brief Description” 4. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date” to “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Dates” 5. Renamed “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date” to “Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Dates” 6. Renamed “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Date” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Exercise Dates” 7. Renamed “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Date” to “(Other) Optional Early Termination Adjusted Early Termination Dates” <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Compression” 2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator” 3. Added new field “(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class” 4. Added new field “Special Terms Indicator” and “Special Terms Brief Description” <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Added new field “Compression” 2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>3. Added new field “(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Special Terms Indicator” and “Special Terms Brief Description”</p> <p>(d) Credit Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Compression”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator”</p> <p>3. Added new field “(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class”</p> <p>4. Renamed “Initial Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Initial Payment Date - Adjusted Date”</p> <p>5. Renamed “Single Payment Date - Unadjusted Date” to “Single Payment Date - Adjusted Date”</p> <p>6. Added new field “Special Terms Indicator” and “Special Terms Brief Description”</p> <p>(e) Commodity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Added new field “Compression”</p> <p>2. Added new field “Offshore Currency Indicator”</p> <p>3. Added new field “(Other) Hybrid-Other Asset Class”</p> <p>4. Added new field “Special Terms Indicator” and “Special Terms Brief Description”</p>
D.4.5	CTRD2602 – Trade Position (with update) Report	<p>1. For the overall change of Field Group “Trade Details v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.5 for the change of Field Group “Cross Asset v2.0” and annex D.2.5.18, D.2.5.20 – D.2.5.25 and D.2.5.27 for the change of fields for corresponding sub products</p> <p>2. For the change of Field Group “Early Termination - InterestRate v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.7.1</p> <p>3. For the change of Field Group “Swap Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Forward Fixed Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Average Price Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Bullion</p>

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Metal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Coal Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Gas Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Oil Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, “Electricity Physical Leg - Commodity v2.0”, please refer to annex D.2.6.7 – D.2.6.15
D.4.6	CTRD2603 - Participant Trade Reconciliation Discrepancy Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID” 2. Removed “Central Counterparty ID (Counterparty’s Input)” 3. Removed “Central Counterparty ID Matched” <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID” 2. Removed “Central Counterparty ID (Counterparty’s Input)” 3. Removed “Central Counterparty ID Matched” 4. Removed “Option Type” 5. Removed “Option Type (Counterparty’s Input)” 6. Removed “Option Type Matched” 5. Removed “Settlement Currency” 6. Removed “Settlement Currency (Counterparty’s Input)” 7. Removed “Settlement Currency Matched” <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID” 2. Removed “Central Counterparty ID (Counterparty’s Input)” 3. Removed “Central Counterparty ID Matched” <p>(d) Credit Derivatives</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”

Hong Kong Interbank Clearing Limited
Operating Procedures for Hong Kong Trade Repository -
User Manual for Participants (Trade Functions - Reporting Service - Appendix)

		<p>2. Removed “Central Counterparty ID (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>3. Removed “Central Counterparty ID Matched”</p> <p>(e) Commodity Derivative</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p> <p>2. Removed “Central Counterparty ID (Counterparty’s Input)”</p> <p>3. Removed “Central Counterparty ID Matched”</p>
D.4.7	CTRD2604 - Participant Uncertain Unlink Report	<p>(a) Interest Rate Derivatives</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p> <p>(b) Foreign Exchange Derivatives</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p> <p>2. Removed “Option Type”</p> <p>3. Removed “Settlement Currency”</p> <p>(c) Equity Derivatives</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p> <p>(d) Credit Derivatives</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p> <p>(e) Commodity Derivative</p> <p>1. Removed “Central Counterparty ID”</p>

< THE END >